

# Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited 晉景新能控股有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 1783)



## CONTENTS

CORPORATE INFORMATION	2
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	4
CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT	5
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	7
BIOGRAPHIES OF THE DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT	12
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	17
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT	35
ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT	50
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	86
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	93
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	94
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	96
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	97
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	99
FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY	194



### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Kwok Chun Sing *(Chairman)* Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao *(Chief Executive Officer)* Mr. Tang Chi Kin Ms. Kwok Ho Yee *(Chief Operating Officer)*<sup>2</sup>

#### Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah Prof. Sit Wing Hang<sup>1</sup> Mr. Yu Chung Leung<sup>2</sup> Mr. Wan Simon<sup>3</sup> Mr. Zhang Jue<sup>4</sup>

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Yu Chung Leung *(Chairman)*<sup>2</sup> Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah Prof. Sit Wing Hang<sup>1</sup> Mr. Wan Simon<sup>3</sup> Mr. Zhang Jue (Chairman)<sup>4</sup>

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Prof. Sit Wing Hang *(Chairman)*<sup>1</sup> Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao Ms. Kwok Ho Yee<sup>2</sup> Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah<sup>2</sup> Mr. Yu Chung Leung<sup>2</sup> Mr. Wan Simon *(Chairman)*<sup>3</sup> Mr. Zhang Jue<sup>4</sup>

#### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Kwok Chun Sing *(Chairman)* Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent Prof. Sit Wing Hang<sup>1</sup> Mr. Wan Simon<sup>3</sup>

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Chu Pui Ki Dickson

#### 02 Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited

**AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES** 

Mr. Kwok Chun Sing Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao

#### HEADQUARTERS, HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Room 2901 & 09-10, 29/F. China Resources Building 26 Harbour Road Wanchai Hong Kong

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

71 Fort Street P.O. Box 500 George Town, Grand Cayman KY1-1106 Cayman Islands

#### PRINCIPAL BANKERS

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Nanyang Commercial Bank Limited Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited Shanghai Commercial Bank Limited

#### AUDITOR

Baker Tilly Hong Kong Limited *Certified Public Accountants* Registered Public Interest Entity Auditors

Notes:

- 1: Appointed on 20 October 2023
- 2: Appointed on 12 December 2023
- 3: Resigned on 20 October 20234: Resigned on 12 December 2023

### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE IN THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

Appleby Global Services (Cayman) Limited 71 Fort Street P.O. Box 500 George Town Grand Cayman, KY1-1106 Cayman Islands

#### HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Investor Services Limited 17/F, Far East Finance Centre 16 Harcourt Road Hong Kong

#### **COMPANY'S WEBSITE**

https://www.evsgreenwise.com/ (the content of which do not form part of this report)

#### STOCK CODE

1783

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	2024	2023
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Revenue	452,192	401,352
Loss before tax	(78,915)	(38,838)
Loss attributable to owners of the Company	(78,875)	(38,065)
Loss per share		
– basic and diluted (HK cent)	(6.61 cents)	(4.01 cents)

### **CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT**

#### **OVERVIEW**

The Group is committed to developing its green infrastructure business both domestically and internationally, providing integrated one-stop smart energy management solutions to customers around the world. Apart from acting as the main contractor for superstructure building and repair, maintenance, alteration and addition works, the Group also applies diversified green smart solutions throughout the entire lifecycle of buildings.

Driven by technological innovation, research and development, the Group aims to provide comprehensive application solutions and service for green infrastructure and intelligent energy management in buildings for our customers. At the same time, the Group is committed to building a global network of power battery services and processing facilities, continuously empowering our core businesses and products, and establishing a global power battery recycling ecosystem to provide continuous momentum for a sustainable future. After nearly four decades of professional development and resource integration, the Group currently holds a wide range of licenses in construction, electricity, power battery disposal, as well as ISO environmental protection, quality management, and safety. Additionally, the Group has a professional management and technical team.

#### **GOING FORWARD**

The global trend towards a low-carbon economy is accelerating the transformation of production, consumption, and lifestyles towards a green and low-carbon direction, indicating enormous development opportunities. The largest source of carbon emissions currently in Hong Kong is electricity generation, accounting for about two-thirds, of which electricity supply to buildings accounts for 90%. The second largest source of carbon emissions is vehicles, accounting for about 19% of the overall carbon emissions. The future development of local green buildings and new energy vehicles is unstoppable. The Group has taken advantage of the trend, upgrading from traditional construction to green infrastructure. We continuously explore potential business development and cooperation opportunities, enhance our core competitiveness, and improve customer satisfaction to ensure the Group's sustained growth and profitability, striving to create greater returns for the shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders").

For the development of green infrastructure projects, the Group leverages its extensive resources and expertise accumulated over the past nearly 40 years to integrate digital energy solutions into energy-saving construction and management of buildings. This includes focusing on the development of new commercial and industrial Battery Energy Storage Systems ("**BESS**") and providing comprehensive prefabricated building and interior solutions. By utilising safe, efficient, and energy-saving smart energy systems and digital platforms, the Group actively promotes the popularisation and development of green buildings in Hong Kong and around the globe. During the construction process, the Group developed and applied a new type of BESS, possessing integrated and comprehensive technical capabilities from solution design, system integration to operation and maintenance services. The BESS has already been applied to several local project sites, and the Group will further expand its energy storage system solutions to diverse situations such as industrial and commercial sectors, households, microgrids, and electric vehicle charging stations. In addition, the Group has commenced in-depth cooperation with Zhuhai Ruizhu Construction Technology Co., Ltd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Midea Real Estate, in the field of new industrialisation to provide green prefabricated construction and smart living full-chain solutions for global customers.

### CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

In promoting green transport, the Group has been actively cooperating with the Hong Kong Government in taking forward the Hong Kong Roadmap on Popularisation of Electric Vehicles to accelerate the electrification of local transport. The Group provides professional one-stop services for EV charging in local public facilities and private building car parks, including EV charging infrastructure and installation, and proactively participates in the Hong Kong Government's EV-charging at Home Subsidy Scheme ("**EHSS**"). Additionally, the Group also offers smart and energy-saving solutions that integrate energy storage systems during the construction of charging stations. The Board believes that with the increasing number of electric vehicles in Hong Kong, the demand for charging is posing a challenge to the city's overall electricity supply. When it comes to charging applications in the future, EV charging systems will be combined with energy storage systems to form storage charging or solar storage charging applications, and as power companies roll out their staggered-peak tariff policies, the advantages of storage charging technology will become even more apparent.

Currently, in the Group's sustainable development model, the disposal and recycling of power batteries are the key components in making the entire business model cyclical, and are essential conditions for the continued empowerment of the Group's core business. During the year, the Group was awarded the lease of Lots T2 and T3 in the EcoPark, with a total area of nearly 100,000 square feet, by the Hong Kong Government. These lots will be used to build Hong Kong's first EV battery processing plant, contributing to the local battery recycling industry and the recycling economy development in the Greater Bay Area. The processing plant will be developed into a new industrialised production base, utilising automated production lines and integrating artificial intelligence technology to achieve lithiumion battery resource recycling. It is expected to become a benchmark facility in Hong Kong's environmental industry, providing an environment for the development of electrification technology and driving further advancement in Hong Kong's environmental industry through green technology. In terms of overseas, we leverage our existing licenses and channel strengths, partnering with key collaborator Gotion High-Tech to jointly expand the global power battery recycling and recycling network, and proactively exploring new green development opportunities and business growth points.

In the next 15 to 20 years, the Government will invest approximately USD30 billion in green transformation-related initiatives. It is believed that the Government's investment will stimulate private market investment and increase market awareness of the benefits brought by green initiatives. The Board believes that the Group's outstanding industry deployment capabilities and comprehensive strength in building a value chain for power battery recycling are evident in the smart energy sector in Hong Kong and globally, especially with the accelerated expansion of the global power battery recycling industry chain. Moving forward, the Group will continue to support the Government's development strategies in the two major areas of energy-saving green buildings and green transport, creating more value for our Shareholders and our community. At the same time, the Group will continue to explore new sustainable business models and growth points globally, and is confident that it will break new ground amidst the changes and achieve a leading position and high-quality leapfrog development through breakthroughs.

#### APPRECIATION

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express our gratitude to all the stakeholders, including but not limited to customers, suppliers, banks, business partners and Shareholders of the Group for their continuous support, as well as the management team and the employees of the Group for their invaluable services and contributions.

Kwok Chun Sing Chairman

Hong Kong, 26 June 2024

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

The Group principally provides superstructure building and RMAA works service as a main contractor in Hong Kong. It also engages in the business of reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service.

Superstructure building works refer to the building works in relation to the parts of the structure above the ground level and the scope of the Group's superstructure building works contracts mostly consist of development projects for residential and commercial buildings. RMAA works refer to the repair, maintenance, alteration and addition works for an existing structure. Reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service refers to the trading of industrial materials and the recycling of materials including but not limited to retired EV batteries, and using self-developed technologies to re-engineer the batteries to battery energy storage system to provide electricity for the equipment in construction sites.

The Group's revenue for the year ended 31 March 2024 amounted to approximately HK\$452.2 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$50.8 million, or 12.7% compared to approximately HK\$401.4 million for the year ended 31 March 2023. The increase in total revenue was mainly attributable to the increase from reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service of approximately HK\$200.5 million, which was offset by the decrease from superstructure building and RMAA works of approximately HK\$149.7 million.

#### Superstructure building and RMAA works service

During the year ended 31 March 2024, there were 6 (2023: 5) superstructure building works projects and 3 (2023: 3) RMAA projects contributing revenue of approximately HK\$223.5 million (2023: approximately HK\$373.2 million) to this business segment.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the decrease in the revenue was mainly due to the existing projects were at their completion stage while other subsequent project is still in progress. In addition, the increase in construction costs due to the unexpected change in the scope of construction on the existing superstructure building projects.

#### Reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service

During the year ended 31 March 2024, revenue of approximately HK\$228.7 million (2023: approximately HK\$28.2 million) was generated from this business segment. The decrease in costs for this business segment as a result of adopting better cost control measures.

Looking ahead, the Group is optimistic to our future development, especially in the reverse supply chain management and environmental related service, which the Group commenced this new business during the financial year ended 31 March 2023. As in its second financial year, the Group has recorded a significant increase in revenue during the financial year ended 31 March 2024. As disclosed in previous announcements related to our business updates, including but not limited to the proposed cooperation with European collaborators and future operations at Ecopark, the Group would grab these opportunities and believes its performance could be even better. Although the Group incurred a loss during the financial year ended 31 March 2024, the Group is in the view that this was a necessary investment to the overall developments. In the long run, the Group believes reverse supply chain management and environmental related services, where green business and environmental protection are undoubtedly a worldwide trend, would be an essential segment to the Group. In addition to the existing superstructure building and RMAA works service, together both segments could bring remarkable performance to the Group in the coming future.

#### **FINANCIAL REVIEW**

#### Revenue

The Group's revenue for the year ended 31 March 2024 amounted to approximately HK\$452.2 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$50.8 million, or 12.7% as compared to approximately HK\$401.4 million for the year ended 31 March 2023. The increase in total revenue was mainly attributable to (i) increase in reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service of approximately HK\$200.5 million and (ii) decrease in revenue from superstructure building and RMAA works of approximately HK\$149.7 million. The decrease in revenue from superstructure building and RMAA works segment by the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 was substantially due to the revenue recognised from four sizeable projects for superstructure building, this was caused by the unexpected change in the scope of construction on the existing superstructure building projects.

#### **Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin**

The gross profit of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 amounted to approximately HK\$28.0 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$6.6 million, or approximately 30.8% as compared to approximately HK\$21.4 million for the year ended 31 March 2023. The overall gross profit margin for the year ended 31 March 2024 increased to approximately 6.2% as compared to approximately 5.3% for the year ended 31 March 2023. The increase in gross profit and was attributable to the increase in the revenue of the Group as discussed above. The increase in gross profit margin was mainly due to gross profit generated from the reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service segment with a profitable margin and the decrease in costs through the adoption of better cost control measures, resulting an overall increase in gross profit margin.

#### Other Income, Gains and Losses

The other income, gains and losses of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 amounted to a gain of approximately HK\$5.4 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$8.1 million or 300% compared to a loss of approximately HK\$2.7 million for the year ended 31 March 2023, which was mainly attributable to (i) the government subsidies obtained related to the Research and Development Cash Rebate Scheme; (ii) the interest income from fixed deposit with licensed bank in Hong Kong; and (iii) the outsourcing income generated. The details of other income, gains and losses were disclosed in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report.

#### **Operating Expenses**

Total operating expenses of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 amounted to approximately HK\$110.0 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$54.0 million or 96.4% as compared to approximately HK\$56.0 million for the year ended 31 March 2023. The significant increase was mainly attributed to the increase in (i) selling and distribution expenses incurred from the trading of industrial materials business in reverse supply chain and environmental-related services segment, (ii) the increase in administrative and other expenses of approximately HK\$12.2 million, primarily due to increase in depreciation on right-of-use assets, legal and other professional fees, and advertising and promotion; and (iii) the equity-settled share-based payment expenses of approximately HK\$20.7 million incurred in relation to the grant of share awards by the Company under the share award scheme adopted by the Company on 28 September 2023.

#### Loss Attributable to Owners of the Company

The Group reported loss attributable to owners of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2024 increased by approximately HK\$40.8 million to approximately HK\$78.9 million, as compared to that of approximately HK\$38.1 million for the year ended 31 March 2023. The main reasons for the increase in net loss were primarily attributable to the combined effect of the reason as stated in the section "FINANCIAL REVIEW" above.

#### **Non-HKFRS** measures

To supplement our consolidated financial statements, which are presented in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the Company also assesses the operating performance based on a measure of adjusted earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (the "**EBITDA**") as additional financial measures. By means of these financial measures, the management of the Group is able to evaluate the Group's financial performance regardless of the items that are not indicative of performance.

#### **Adjusted EBITDA**

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group incurred some one-off expenses, which are not indicative of the operating performance of its business. Therefore, the Group arrives at an Adjusted EBITDA by eliminating the effects of certain non-cash or non-recurring items of the Group, which include (i) equity-settled share-based payment expenses; (ii) depreciation of plant and equipment and right-of-use assets; (iii) amortisation of intangible assets; (iv) provision for impairment loss in respect of receivables; and (iv) finance costs.

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
		(22,022)
Loss before tax	(78,915)	(38,838)
Adjustments:		
Equity-settled share-based expenses	20,665	-
Depreciation of plant and equipment	5,490	5,992
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	8,341	6,143
Amortization of intangible assets	2,055	1,870
(Gain)/loss on disposal of plant and equipment	(50)	5,577
Provision of impairment loss in respect of trade receivables	1,567	1,294
Provision of impairment loss in respect of contract assets	44	33
Provision of impairment loss in respect of other receivables	-	680
Share of (gain)/loss of associates	(102)	1,716
Fair value gain on derivative financial liability	-	(4,050)
Covid-19 related rent concessions	-	(138)
Finance costs	757	1,901
Exchange loss, net	92	66
Adjusted EBITDA	(40,056)	(17,754)

As shown above, the Group's Adjusted EBITDA increased from approximately HK\$17.8 million for the year ended 31 March 2023 to approximately HK\$40.1 million for the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### Liquidity, Financial Resources and Capital Structure

As at 31 March 2024, the Group had cash and cash equivalents, and pledged bank deposits amounting to approximately HK\$67.6 million (2023: approximately HK\$87.9 million).

Current ratio (total current assets: total current liabilities) decreased from approximately 1.3 as at 31 March 2023 to approximately 1.1 as at 31 March 2024, mainly due to increase in trade and retention money payable and contract liabilities. Gearing ratio was 3.9% as at 31 March 2024 (2023: 25.8%).

The capital structure of the Group consisted of equity of approximately HK\$234.0 million (31 March 2023: approximately HK\$188.4 million) and debts of approximately HK\$9.1 million as at 31 March 2024 (31 March 2023: approximately HK\$48.7 million).

#### **Treasury Policy**

The Group adopts a prudent approach in cash management. Apart from certain debts including bank borrowing and lease liabilities, the Group did not have any material outstanding debts as at 31 March 2024. Surplus cash is generally placed in short term deposits with licensed bank in Hong Kong.

#### Foreign Exchange Exposure

The Group only operates in Hong Kong and mainly earns revenue and incurs costs in Hong Kong dollars and US dollars. Foreign exchange exposure of the Group is minimal so long as the Hong Kong SAR Government's policy to link the Hong Kong dollars to the US dollars remains in effect. The Board is of the view that the Group's foreign exchange rate risks are insignificant during the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### **Capital Expenditures**

Total capital expenditure for the year ended 31 March 2024 was approximately HK\$6.4 million (2023: approximately HK\$9.6 million) on acquisition of property, plant and equipment. Capital expenditure was funded by internal resources.

#### **Contingent Liabilities and Claims**

Save as disclosed in Note 37 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report, the Group had no other contingent liabilities and claims as at 31 March 2024.

#### **Capital Commitments**

As at 31 March 2024, there were no significant capital commitments for the Group (2023: Nil).

#### Significant Investments Held, Acquisition and Disposal

Except for investment in its subsidiaries, the Group did not hold any significant investments during the year ended 31 March 2024.

Save as disclosed in Note 36 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report, there were no acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures by the Group during the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### **Charges on Assets**

As at 31 March 2024, the Group had bank facilities which pledged by the bank deposits as a security for issuance of a non-interest bearing surety bond for construction contract of the Group.

#### **Segment Information**

Segmental information is presented for the Group as disclosed in Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report.

#### **Employees and Remuneration Policies**

As at 31 March 2024, the Group employed a total of 45 employees (including executive Directors) compared to a total of 51 employees as at 31 March 2023. The total salaries and related costs (including Directors' remuneration) for the year ended 31 March 2024 were approximately HK\$45.6 million (2023: approximately HK\$45.4 million). The remuneration package of the Group offered to our employees includes salary, bonuses and other cash subsidies. In general, the Group would determine each employee's salaries based on their qualifications, position and seniorities. The Group has devised an annual review system to assess the performance of our employees, which forms the basis of our decisions with respect to salary raises, distribution of bonuses and promotions.

The emoluments of the Directors are decided by the Board and recommended by the remuneration committee of the Company, having considered the factors such as the Group's financial performance and the individual performance of the Directors, etc.

The Company has adopted a share option scheme (which was terminated on 28 September 2023) and share award scheme (which was adopted on 28 September 2023) as an incentives and rewards to Directors and eligible employees for their contribution to the Group.

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

**Mr. Kwok Chun Sing (郭晋昇), MH (Medal of Honour), ("Mr. Kwok")**, aged 50, is the chairman of the Board and an executive Director. He was appointed as vice-chairman of the Board and executive Director on 12 August 2022. He was redesignated as the chairman of the Board on 11 January 2023. He is also the chairman of nomination committee of the Company (the "Nomination Committee"). He has been awarded EMBA degree in Macau University of Science and Technology and has over 25 years of experience in the environmental technology and new energy industries. He founded the Hong Kong Recycling Chamber of Commerce in 2015 and has been serving as its chairman. Since 2021, he has been a director of CR Environmental Protection Technology Research (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.\* (華潤環保應用技術研究 (深圳) 有限公司).

In addition, Mr. Kwok currently also participates in community associations such as the co-founder of the Hong Kong Coalition, a member of the Chinese General Chamber of Commerce and a member of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference of Qingyuan City, Guangdong Province. He was also a member of the 6th Election Committee for Chief Executive of Hong Kong.

**Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao**(詹志豪)("**Mr. Zhan**"), aged 34, was appointed as an executive Director on 23 December 2022 and chief executive officer on 11 January 2023. He is also the member of the remuneration committee of the Company (the "**Remuneration Committee**"). He graduated from Chongqing University with a Bachelor of Economics in 2012 and obtained a Master of Science in Applied Economics from the City University of Hong Kong in 2013. Mr. Zhan is a member of the CFA Institute.

Mr. Zhan has nearly 10 years of experience in operations and ESG investment research in the green technology industry. From 2013 to 2019, Mr. Zhan held corporate positions in a subsidiary of Chiho Environmental Group Limited (stock code: 976), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, with his last position as the assistant general manager. He joined Chun Yang International (HK) Company Limited ("**Chun Yang**") in 2019 as the vice president. During the period from May 2020 to September 2022, Mr. Zhan founded Dr. Green Technology Ltd., which is engaged in development and operation of carbon tracking systems and green environmental protection facilities. He subsequently rejoined Chun Yang as the deputy chief executive officer in September 2022. Chun Yang was indirectly wholly-owned by Mr. Kwok until the Company acquired 40% and 60% of the equity interests in Chun Yang in April and August 2022, respectively.

**Mr. Tang Chi Kin (**鄧志堅) ("**Mr. Tang**"), aged 61, was appointed as an executive Director on 24 January 2022. Mr. Tang is the director of Well Brand Development Limited and Smart Mind Construction Limited, companies incorporated in Hong Kong, which are principally engaged in construction. Mr. Tang is also serving as the chairman of the Hong Kong Industrial and Commercial Association Limited – Tai Po Branch and the vicepresident of Hong Kong Hakka Associations.

Mr. Tang has over 30 years' experience in working in the field of construction industry and he is responsible for broadening the business network and exploring new opportunities of development of the Group. Mr. Tang graduated from his secondary school in the Mainland China.

**Ms. Kwok Ho Yee**(郭可兒) ("Ms. Kwok"), aged 46, was appointed as an executive Director on 12 December 2023. She is also the member of the Remuneration Committee. She has been appointed as the chief operating officer of the Group and Ms. Kwok also serves as a director of Chun Yang, a subsidiary of the Group. Her responsibilities in the Group include formulating and determining corporate and business strategies and development, making major operation decisions, and monitoring business operations. Ms. Kwok obtained a Master's Degree in Business Administration from Glasgow Caledonian University in the United Kingdom.

Ms. Kwok has over 15 years of sales, marketing, and operation management experience in the green technology and environmental industry with a wide business network in Hong Kong and worldwide. She is the executive committee member of the FHKI Group 26 (Environmental Industries Council), Honorary Advisor of the Hong Kong Recycling Chamber of Commerce, advisor of the Gerson Lehrman Group, honorary advisor of Eco City Foundation and member of the Small and Medium Enterprises Committee of Trade and Industry Department of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. The Green Achiever Award under the Hong Kong Awards for Environmental Excellence for 2021 recognized her efforts in improving the environment.

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent (侯穎承) ("Mr. Hau")**, aged 51, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 24 July 2018. He is also a member of the audit committee of the Company (the "**Audit Committee**") and the Nomination Committee. He is primarily responsible for providing independent judgement on issues of strategy, policy, performance, accountability, resource, key appointments and standard of conduct of the Group.

Mr. Hau obtained his Bachelor's Degree in Laws from The University of Hong Kong in December 1994. Mr. Hau was admitted in August 1997 as a solicitor of the High Court of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and is still currently practising as a solicitor. He served as an assistant solicitor in Joseph S.C. Chan & Co. Solicitors from August 1997 and later served as a partner from September 2000 to May 2006. Since May 2006, Mr. Hau has been serving as a senior partner in Messrs. V. Hau & Chow. He is now the honorary legal advisors of Hong Kong Chinese Civil Servants' Association, Hong Kong Nurses General Union and Shining Stars Foundation Hong Kong.

Mr. Hau focuses his practice on commercial transactions, litigation, banking and insolvency. He has experience in advising on compliance matters for listed companies and handling criminal cases involving directors of a whollyowned subsidiary of a company listed on the Stock Exchange. Since November 2015, Mr. Hau has been a director of WLS Limited, which is a subsidiary of Milan Station Holdings Limited (stock code: 1150) and is engaged in retailing of spa and wellness products. Mr. Hau is in charge of the business operation, cash flow and compliance matters for WLS Limited and assists to prepare and review the commercial documents for Milan Station Holdings Limited.

**Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah (藍章華) ("Mr. Lam")**, aged 69, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 2 June 2023. He is also a member of the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee. He has substantial experience and extensive network in the banking and property development and property investment industries. From 1991 to 2005, he held various senior positions at Hongkong Bank of Canada (currently known as HSBC Bank Canada), HSBC California and Hang Seng Bank Limited. He subsequently worked at Dah Sing Bank, Limited from September 2005 to February 2012 with his last position as an executive director, head of retail banking. After that, Mr. Lam acted as the vice chairman and an executive director of Nan Fung Property Holdings Limited in China Property Division between February 2013 and December 2021, and he has served as their consultant since January 2022. Mr. Lam possesses extensive experiences in property development and property investment and has deep understanding of property industry trends.

He graduated from Ryerson Polytechnical Institute (currently known as Toronto Metropolitan University) in Toronto, Canada in June 1988 where he received his bachelor of business management degree. He is a fellow of The Institute of Canadian Bankers and a fellow of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. He was a member of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference Guangzhou Committee.

Mr. Lam has been an independent non-executive director of Wing Lee Property Investments Limited (a company listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**"), stock code: 864), since February 2013, an independent non-executive director of Samson Paper Holdings Limited (currently known as C&D Newin Paper & Pulp Corporation Limited) (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, stock code: 731), since May 2022, an independent non-executive director of Blue River Holdings Limited (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, stock code: 731), since May 2022, an independent non-executive director of Blue River Holdings Limited (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, stock code: 498), since August 2022 and an independent non-executive director of Oshidori International Holdings Limited (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, stock Exchange, stock code: 622), since August 2022. He was a non-executive director of Hong Kong Aerospace Technology Group Limited (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, stock code: 1725), from October 2021 to July 2022.

**Prof. Sit Wing Hang**, *GBS*, *JP*, (薛永恒) ("**Prof. Sit**"), aged 63, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 20 October 2023. He is also the chairman of the Remuneration Committee and member of each of the Audit Committee and the Nomination Committee. He joined the Hong Kong Government in 1984 and was promoted to the Director of Electrical and Mechanical Services and Electrical & Mechanical Services Trading Fund General Manager in 2017. He was in charge of electrical and mechanical safety and promotion of energy efficiency and conservation in Hong Kong, as well as the provision of engineering services for electrical and mechanical assets of the Hong Kong SAR Government. He served as the Secretary for Innovation and Technology of the Hong Kong SAR Government from April 2020 to 30 June 2022. Prof. Sit was awarded the Gold Bauhinia Star and was appointed as a Justice of the Peace by the Hong Kong SAR Government.

Prof. Sit is currently the Chief Executive and Secretary of the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers. He also serves as a Senior Advisor to the President and Vice-Chancellor and Honorary Professor of the Hong Kong Baptist University, and a Professor of Practice of the Hong Kong Polytechnic University.

Prof. Sit is an electrical engineer by profession and has over 40 years of experience in public administration. He is a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers. He was the President of the Hong Kong Institution of Facility Management and Chairman of the Biomedical Division of the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers.

Prof. Sit is also currently serving as an independent non-executive director of Morris Home Holdings Limited, a company listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1575) since July 2023 and an independent non-executive director of Wai Yuen Tong Medicine Holdings Limited, a company listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 897) since December 2023.

**Mr. Yu Chung Leung** (余仲良) ("**Mr. Yu**"), aged 53, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 12 December 2023. He is also the chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee. He has over 29 years of experience in auditing and accounting. He holds a Master of Arts in international accounting from City University of Hong Kong. Mr. Yu is a member and an authorised supervisor of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He is a fellow member of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, a chartered tax adviser of The Taxation Institute of Hong Kong and a practising certified public accountant in Hong Kong. He is also a member of the Process Review Panel for the Accounting and Financial Reporting Council. Mr. Yu is a partner of Lee & Yu Certified Public Accountants. He was awarded the Chief Executive's Commendation for Community Service in 2022.

Mr. Yu is currently an independent non-executive director of Narnia (Hong Kong) Group Company Limited, a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability whose shares are listed on GEM of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8607) since January 2019; an independent non-executive director of Oshidori International Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 622) since July 2022 and an independent nonexecutive director of Blue River Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 498) since August 2022.

#### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Mr. Mark Ka Ming Lam (林嘉銘) ("Mr. Mark Lam")**, aged 46, was appointed as the Group's chief financial officer on 8 September 2022. As the Group chief financial officer, he is responsible for overseeing all strategic plans of the Group's business development and financial operations, including managing fundraising activities and potential mergers and acquisitions activities.

Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Mark Lam held key leadership roles in several multinational corporations across various industries, including serving as the Group chief financial officer and Board Director at one of Asia's top three technology, electronic, and telecom reverse supply chain management service providers. Previously, he worked for Hutchison Whampoa Properties Limited (a member of CK Assets Holding Limited) and Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu.

Mr. Mark Lam is a Certified Public Accountant and a member of CPA Australia and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants with a Master's degree in Business Management.

**Mr. Ho Chi Lai, Johnny (何志**禮) ("Mr. Ho"), aged 61, is a project manager of the Group. Mr. Ho joined the Group in March 2006 as a project manager of Head Fame. Mr. Ho is responsible for the overall monitoring the construction projects, cost estimating, managing the quality management system and administrating tendering works of the Group.

Mr. Ho has over 36 years of experience in the construction and building works industry. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Ho had participated in numerous residential, commercial and ASD projects in Hong Kong. He had served many construction companies, including but not limited to, WMKY Limited as an assistant engineer from April 1987 to April 1988, Lee Shing Yue Construction Company Limited as a projects manager from June 1998 to September 2000, and Hong Kong Wai Yip Building Materials Limited (now known as Hong Kong Wai Yip Building Construction Limited) as a site agent, from September 2003 to May 2005.

Mr. Ho obtained an Honours Diploma in Civil Engineering from Hong Kong Baptist College in January 1986, a Higher Diploma in Applied Statistics from City Polytechnic of Hong Kong in November 1992 and a Master of Science in Engineering Management from City University of Hong Kong in November 2001. He then obtained a Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering from The Queen's University of Brighton in October 2003.

**Mr. Chu Pui Ki Dickson (朱**沛祺) ("**Mr. Chu**"), aged 39, is a company secretary of the Company (the "**Company Secretary**"). Mr. Chu was appointed as the Company Secretary on 12 January 2022. Mr. Chu is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since February 2011. He has over 10 years of relevant experience in accounting and auditing and has experience in tax, internal control matters and is holding position of company secretary in other companies listed on the Stock Exchange.

He is currently serving as the company secretary and providing professional corporate services to companies listed in the main board and GEM of the Stock Exchange.

The Directors are pleased to present their report and the audited financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The Company is an investment holding company and the principal activities of its subsidiaries are the provision of superstructure building and RMAA works service as a main contractor in Hong Kong and the provision of reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service.

#### **RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS**

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 are set out in the financial statements on pages 93 to 193 of this annual report. The Board does not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 31 March 2024 (2023: Nil).

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

A review of the business of the Group during the year ended 31 March 2024 and a discussion on the Group's future business development are provided in the Chairman's Statement on pages 5 to 6 of this annual report. The financial risk management objectives and policies of the Group can be found in the Note 40 to the consolidated financial statements. An analysis of the Group's performance during the year ended 31 March 2024 using financial key performance indicators is provided in the management discussion and analysis on pages 7 to 11 of this annual report. In addition, discussions on the Group's environmental policies, relationship with its key stakeholders, key risks and uncertainties and compliance with relevant laws and regulations which have a significant impact on the Group are contained in the Report of the Directors on pages 17 to 18 of this annual report.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

The Group strives to mitigate the impact of its operations on environmental and natural resources. The Group's operation does make an impact on water, air and land, and therefore on the ecosystem. Therefore, the Group implements a range of measures for environmental protection and sustainable development, complies with applicable environmental-related laws and regulations and strives to operate in a responsible manner which balances the need for operation with minimising its environmental impact.

The Group continuously introduces measures to source control and end treatment with the purpose of fulfilling targets for reducing, reusing, recycling and renewing raw materials, reducing emissions and waste, improving the utilisation efficiency of water and energy resources, and minimising the effect of the operation on the environment and natural resources.

Moving forward, the Group also endeavours to meet the requirements of certain industry's codes of practice such as the BEAM Plus New Buildings issued by the Hong Kong Green Building Council and the BEAM Society.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year, as far as the Group is aware, there was no material breach or non-compliance with applicable laws and regulation by the Group that has a significant impact on its business and operations.

#### **KEY RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES**

The Group believes that there are certain risks and uncertainties involved in its operations but the Group uses its best endeavors to ensure its sufficient to mitigate the risks present in our operations and financial position.

- Our revenue relies on successful tenders of our projects which are not recurrent in nature, and there is no guarantee that our customers will provide us with new business or that we will secure new customers;
- The Group makes estimation of our project costs in our tenders and any failure to accurately estimate the costs involved and/or delay in completion of any project may lead to cost overruns or even result in losses;
- The Group relies on subcontractors to help complete our contracts;
- The Group is exposed to our customers' credit risks and our liquidity position may be adversely affected if our customers fail to make payment on time or in full;
- Our performance depends on market conditions and trends in the construction industry and in the overall
  economy and there is no assurance that if the property market in Hong Kong further deteriorates, there will
  be no material adverse impact on the Group's operation or at all, or the Group will be able to take
  appropriate measures to minimise the adverse impact on it; and
- The Group operates in a highly competitive market.

#### **RELATIONSHIPS WITH STAKEHOLDERS**

The Directors recognises that the Group's employees, customers, suppliers and subcontractors are the keys to its sustainable development.

#### **Employees**

The Group has maintained good relationship with its employees. The Group provides the remuneration package, including salary, bonuses and other cash subsidies to attract and retain appropriate and suitable personnel to serve the Group. The Group has designed an annual review system to assess the performance of its employees, which forms the basis of its decisions with respect to an increase in salary, distribution of bonuses and promotions.

#### Customers

The Group has established a stable customer base within the private sector. Its customers in the private sector include private property developers and commercial enterprises which require superstructure building and/or RMAA works services. The Group believes that the established working relationships with its major customers have enhanced its market recognition and enabled the Group to attract more business opportunities.

#### Suppliers and subcontractors

The Group has established long-term and close working relationships with its major suppliers and subcontractors, some of whom have working relationships with the Group for 10 years. The performance of subcontractors and the quality of superstructure building and RMAA works contracted by the Group can be assured by the close relationship with its subcontractors.

#### FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets, liabilities and total equity of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published annual reports and audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2024 are set out on page 194. This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year ended 31 March 2024 are set out in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

#### SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements during the year ended 31 March 2024 in the share capital of the Company are set out in Note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the memorandum and articles of association ("**Articles**") of the Company or the laws of Cayman Islands, which oblige the Company to offer new Shares on a pro-rata basis to the exiting Shareholders.

#### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, as at the date of this annual report, the Company has maintained a sufficient public float as required under the rules governing the listing of securities on the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules").

# PURCHASE, SALES OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### RESERVES

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group and the Company as at 31 March 2024 are set out in page 96 and Note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

Details of distributable reserves of the Company as at 31 March 2024 are set out in Note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers accounted for approximately 48.1% and 92.6% of the Group's total revenue respectively.

For the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group's largest supplier and five largest suppliers which were the subcontractors accounted for approximately 33.1% and 67.4% of the Group's total of cost of services respectively.

None of the Directors, their close associates or any Shareholders (which to the knowledge of the Directors who owned more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had any interest in the five largest customers or suppliers during the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report were:

#### **Executive Directors:**

Mr. Kwok Chun Sing *(Chairman)* Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao *(Chief Executive Officer)* Mr. Tang Chi Kin Ms. Kwok Ho Yee *(Chief Operating Officer) (appointed on 12 December 2023)* 

#### Independent Non-executive Directors ("INEDs"):

Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah Prof. Sit Wing Hang *(appointed on 20 October 2023)* Mr. Yu Chung Leung *(appointed on 12 December 2023)* Mr. Wan Simon *(resigned on 20 October 2023)* Mr. Zhang Jue *(resigned on 12 December 2023)* 

The Company has received written annual confirmation of independence from all INEDs. The Group considers all INEDs to be independent under the Listing Rules.

#### **BIOGRAPHIES OF THE DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT**

The biographical details of the directors and senior management of the Company are set out on pages 12 to 16 of this annual report.

#### DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Mr. Kwok has entered into service agreements with the Company for a term of three years commencing from 12 August 2022. Mr. Zhan has entered into service agreements with the Company for a term of three years commencing from 23 December 2022. In case of Mr. Tang, Mr. Tang has entered into service agreement with the Company as an executive Director for a term of three years with effect from 24 January 2022. Ms. Kwok has entered into service agreements with the Company for a term of three years commencing from 12 December 2023. The service agreement of each respective executive Director shall continue unless terminated by either party giving no less than one month's written notice served by either party on the other.

All INEDs have respectively entered into a letter of appointment with the Company. Mr. Hau who have entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for an initial term of one year commencing from 24 July 2018. Mr. Lam entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for an initial term of one year commencing from 2 June 2023. Prof. Sit and Mr. Yu entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for an initial term of one year commencing from 2 gar commencing from 20 October 2023 and 12 December 2023 respectively. The letter of appointment of each respective INED shall continue unless terminated by either party giving no less than one month's written notice served by either party on the other.

The term of service of each Director is subject to retirement by rotation of Directors as set out in the Articles.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors proposed to be re-elected at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation.

#### DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

Details of the remuneration of the Directors and the five highest paid employees of the Group are set out in Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **EMOLUMENT POLICY**

The emolument policy of the Group is based on the merit, qualification and competence and are reviewed by the Remuneration Committee periodically. The emolument of the Directors are decided by the Board after recommendation from the Remuneration Committee in accordance with the performance of the Group and individual performance and comparable market statistics.

# DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTION, ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTS

No transactions, arrangements and contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company's subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries or its parent companies was a party and in which a Director or controlling shareholders of the Company and the Director's connected party had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at any time during the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contract concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Group was entered into or existed during the year ended 31 March 2024.

#### **COMPETING INTERESTS**

The Directors confirm that neither the controlling shareholders of the Company nor their respective close associates is interested in a business apart from the Group's business which competes or is likely to compete, directly or indirectly, with the Group's business and is required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report.

#### NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING

Each of the controlling shareholders of the Company has made an annual declaration to the Company that during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to date of this annual report, he/it has complied with the term of non-competition undertakings ("**Non-Competition Undertakings**") given in favour of the Company. The INEDs have also reviewed the status of compliance by each of the controlling shareholders of the Company with the undertakings stipulated in the Non-Competition Undertakings and have confirmed that, as far as the INEDs can ascertain, there is no breach of any of such undertakings.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Details of material related party transactions entered into by the Group during the year ended 31 March 2024 are set out in Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements. For the year ended 31 March 2024, none of these related party transactions are connected transaction which are subject to the disclosure requirements of Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in respect of such transactions.

#### CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS AND DEBT CAPITALISATION

On 21 March 2023, in order to preserve its cash outlay, the Company entered into the subscription and debt capitalisation agreement with Chun Yip International Investment Limited ("**Chun Yip**"), pursuant to which Chun Yip has conditionally agreed to subscribe for, and the Company has conditionally agreed to allot and issue, an aggregate of 103,650,000 new Shares at the capitalisation price of HK\$0.40 per capitalisation share to settle the promissory notes at a sum of HK\$41,460,000. The capitalisation price of HK\$0.40 per capitalisation share represents a discount of approximately 14.89% to the closing price of HK\$0.47 per Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 21 March 2023, the date of the subscription and debt capitalisation agreement. The aggregate nominal value of the capitalisation shares is HK\$1,036,500. The net capitalisation price (after deduction of all professional fees and related expenses), is approximately HK\$0.40 per capitalisation share. The capitalisation share, when fully paid and allotted and issued, ranked pari passu in all respects among themselves and with the Shares in issue on the date of allotment and issue of the capitalisation shares.

Chun Yip is wholly-owned by Mr. Kwok, the chairman of the Board and an executive Director. Mr. Kwok directly owned, and was through Chun Yip interested in, 90,000,000 Shares and 441,860,000 Shares respectively, collectively representing approximately 55.43% of the total number of issued Shares as at the date of the subscription and debt capitalisation agreement. Chun Yip is therefore a connected person of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Accordingly, the subscription constitutes a connected transaction and is subject to the reporting, announcement and Independent Shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The subscription was approved by the shareholders of the Company at an extraordinary general meeting held on 9 May 2023 and was completed on 15 May 2023.

For details, please refer to the Company's announcements dated 21 March 2023, 9 May 2023 and 15 May 2023 and the circular dated 14 April 2023.

Save as disclosed above, for the year ended 31 March 2024, there was no transactions which constituted connected transaction(s) or continuing connected transaction(s) of the Company.

# CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME, LOGO, WEBSITE AND STOCK SHORT NAME

Subsequent to the passing of a special resolution approving the change of company name by the Shareholders by way of poll at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 28 September 2023, the certificate of incorporation on change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands on 9 October 2023 certifying the change of the English name of the Company from "Golden Ponder Holdings Limited" to "Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited" and the change of the dual foreign name in Chinese of the Company from "金侖控股有限公司" to "晉景新能控股有限公司", both of which took effect from 9 October 2023.

The certificate of registration of alteration of name of registered non-Hong Kong company was issued by the Companies Registry in Hong Kong on 25 October 2023, confirming the registration of the Company's new English and Chinese names of "Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited" and "晉景新能控股有限公司", respectively, in Hong Kong under Part 16 of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

The new stock short name of the Company has been changed from "GOLDEN PONDER" to "ENVISION GREEN" in English and from "金侖控股有限公司" to "晉景新能" in Chinese with effect from 9:00 a.m. on 16 November 2023 and the new website address has been changed from www.goldenponder.com.hk to www.evsgreenwise. com and the new company logo of has been adopted by the Company.

For details, please refer to the Company's announcements dated 5 September 2023, 28 September 2023 and 13 November 2023 and circular dated 6 September 2023.

#### SUBSCRIPTION OF NEW SHARES UNDER GENERAL MANDATE

(1) On 21 March 2023, in order to raise additional capital, the Company and the subscribers (the "March Subscribers"), entered into the subscription agreement respectively, pursuant to which the Company has conditionally agreed to allot and issue, and the March Subscribers have conditionally agreed to subscribe for, an aggregate of 45,000,000 new Shares at the Subscription Price of HK\$0.40 per Subscription Share (the "March Subscription"). The subscription price of HK\$0.40 per subscription share represents a discount of approximately 14.89% to the closing price of HK\$0.47 per Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 21 March 2023, the date of the subscription agreements. The aggregate nominal value of the subscription shares is HK\$450,000. The net subscription price (after deduction of all professional fees and related expenses), is approximately HK\$0.39 per subscription share. The subscription shares, when fully paid and allotted and issued, ranked pari passu in all respects among themselves and with the Shares in issue on the date of allotment and issue of the subscription shares.

Completion of the subscription took place on 11 April 2023. To the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, (i) each of the March Subscribers and its ultimate beneficial owner are Independent Third Parties; and (ii) each of the March Subscribers are independent from, not connected or associated with, and not acting in concert (as defined under the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong) with one another.

The net proceeds from the March Subscription, after deduction of all professional fees and related expenses, is amounted to approximately HK\$18.0 million. The Company intends to use the net proceeds from the Subscription for the EV-charging station infrastructure projects.

For details, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated 21 March 2023, 23 March 2023 and 11 April 2023.

(2) On 20 July 2023, the Company and the subscribers (the "Subscribers"), including Cheng Tsan Tsun, Lin Wenting, Gold Charm Group Limited, Great Win Global Limited and Joyful Rainbow Limited, entered into the subscription agreement respectively, pursuant to which the Company has conditionally agreed to allot and issue, and the Subscribers have conditionally agreed to subscribe for, an aggregate of 146,890,000 new Shares at the Subscription Price of HK\$0.245 per Subscription Share (the "Subscription"). The subscription price of HK\$0.305 per Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 20 July 2023, the date of the subscription agreements. The aggregate nominal value of the subscription shares is HK\$1,468,900. The net subscription price (after deduction of all professional fees and related expenses), is approximately HK\$0.244 per subscription share. The subscription shares, when fully paid and allotted and issued, ranked pari passu in all respects among themselves and with the Shares in issue on the date of allotment and issue of the subscription shares.

The Board considers that the Subscription represents an opportunity to (i) raise additional capital to actively participate in more tenders relating to EV-charging station infrastructure projects for the carpark of private residential buildings under EHSS and develop the Energy Storage System business; and (ii) enlarge the shareholders and capital base of the Company and strengthen the financial position of the Group.

Completion of the subscription took place on 1 August 2023. To the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, (i) each of the Subscribers and its ultimate beneficial owner are Independent Third Parties; and (ii) each of the Subscribers are independent from, not connected or associated with, and not acting in concert (as defined under the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong) with one another.

The net proceeds from the Subscription, after deduction of all professional fees and related expenses, is amounted to approximately HK\$35.91 million. The Company intends to apply the net proceeds from the Subscription in the EV-charging station infrastructure projects and the Energy Storage System business.

For details, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated 20 July 2023 (the "Announcement") and 1 August 2023.

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

- (1) The net proceeds from the March Subscription is fully utilised in accordance with the intended use during the year ended 31 March 2024.
- (2) The following table set forth the utilisation of the net proceeds from the Subscription for the year ended 31 March 2024:

	Planned use of net proceeds as stated in the Announcement <i>HK\$'000</i>	Actual use of net proceeds up to 31 March 2024 <i>HK\$'000</i>	Unutilised net proceeds as at 31 March 2024 <i>HK\$'000</i>
EV-charging station infrastructure projects and Energy			
Storage System business	35,908	35,908	

#### **INCREASE IN AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL**

The increase the authorised share capital of the Company from HK\$15,000,000 (divided into 1,500,000,000 Shares of a nominal or par value of HK\$0.01 each) to HK\$30,000,000 (divided into 3,000,000,000 Shares of a nominal or par value of HK\$0.01 each) was effective on 28 September 2023. Details of which are set out in the announcements of the Company dated 5 September 2023 and 28 September 2023 and the circular of the Company dated 6 September 2023.

#### ACQUISITION OF RIGHT-OF-USE ASSET FOR LEASE OF LOTS T2 AND T3 IN ECOPARK

On 13 May 2024, Chun Yang, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, has entered into the lease (the "**Lease**") with the Chief Executive on behalf of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region pursuant to an award of tender lease for Lots T2 and T3 in EcoPark in April 2024. Pursuant to the Lease, the term of the Lease is 20 years and the leased area is approximately 9,420m<sup>2</sup>.

EcoPark, Hong Kong's first green recycling-business park, is a facility of the Environmental Protection Department of Hong Kong specially constructed for green recycling industry. The Lease of 20 years will provide business continuation for the Group in green industry and is in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group. Considering the business and development strategy of the Group with regard to environmental-related businesses, the Board considers that it is a justifiable business decision to enter into the Lease under the terms thereof.

Pursuant to HKFRS 16, the Company will recognise a right-of-use asset in connection with the Lease in its consolidated financial statements, in the estimated amount of approximately HK\$79.1 million (subject to review by the Company's auditors), which is calculated with reference to the present value of the aggregate base rental payable during the term of the Lease.

For details, please refer to the Company's announcement dated 13 May 2024.

#### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

In accordance with article 191 of the Articles, the Directors or other officers of the Company shall be indemnified out of the assets and profits of the Company against all losses or liabilities which he may sustain or incur in or about the execution of the duties of their office or otherwise in relation thereto. In addition, the Company has maintained appropriate directors and officers liability insurance in respect of relevant legal actions against the Directors.

#### DONATIONS

Charitable and other donations made by the Group during the year ended 31 March 2024 amounted to HK\$14,000 (2023: HK\$64,600).

#### EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

As at 31 March 2024, save as the Share Award Scheme, there was no equity-linked agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing Shares or that require the Company to enter into any agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing Shares were entered into by the Company.

#### SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The existing share award scheme of the Company (the "Share Award Scheme") was adopted by the Company at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 28 September 2023 (the "Adoption Date") and the previous share option scheme of the Company adopted on 25 July 2018 (the "2018 Share Option Scheme") was terminated on the same date. The rules of the 2018 Share Option Scheme shall remain in full force and effect to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise of options granted prior to its termination or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the rules of the 2018 Share Option Scheme. Options granted prior to such termination shall continue to be valid and exercisable in accordance with the rules of the 2018 Share Option Scheme.

No share option has been granted by the Company or agreed to be granted under the 2018 Share Option Scheme since the adoption date of the 2018 Share Option Scheme, i.e. 25 July 2018 and up to the date of this report. Therefore, under the 2018 Share Option Scheme, no share options lapsed or were exercised or cancelled during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this report and there were no outstanding share options as at 31 March 2024.

#### Purpose of the Share Award Scheme

The purposes of the Share Award Scheme is to recognise and acknowledge the contributions which the Eligible Participants have made or may make to the Group.

The Share Award Scheme will provide the Eligible Participants with an opportunity to acquire proprietary interests in the Company, with the view to achieving the following principal objectives:

- (1) motivating the Eligible Participants to optimise their performance and efficiency for the benefit of the Group; and
- (2) attracting and retaining or otherwise maintaining ongoing business relationships with the Eligible Participants whose contributions are, or, will be or are expected to be, beneficial to the Group.

#### **Participants**

The following persons are eligible to participate in, and be granted share award under, the Share Award Scheme (each such person being an "Eligible Participant"):

- any Director (excluding independent non-executive Directors) and employee of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries (including persons who are granted Awards under the Share Award Scheme as an inducement to enter into employment contracts with the respective company of the Group (each such person being an "Employee Participant");
- (ii) any Director and employee of the Affiliate (each such person being a "Related Entity Participant"); and
- (iii) any Service Providers whom the Board or the Committee, in its sole discretion, determines that have contributed or will contribute to the Group (each such person being a "Service Provider Participant").

#### Scheme Mandate Limit and Service Provider Sublimit

The total number of Shares which may be awarded in respect of all awards and options under the Share Award Scheme and any other schemes of the Company shall be no more than 10% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the Adoption Date (the "Scheme Mandate Limit"). Within the Scheme Mandate Limit, the total number of new Shares which may be issued in respect of all awards and options to be granted to Service Providers under the Share Award Scheme and any other schemes of the Company must not in aggregate exceed 4% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the Adoption Date (the "Service Provider Sublimit").

On the basis of 1,255,027,500 Shares in issue on the Adoption Date, the respective Scheme Mandate Limit and the Service Provider Sublimit on the Adoption Date are as follows:

Share Award Scheme	Shares
Scheme Mandate Limit	125,502,750

50,201,100

Service Provider Sublimit

The number of Shares available for future allotment and issue for the purpose of the Share Award Scheme under the Scheme Mandate Limit and the Service Provider Sublimit are 38,562,750 shares and 25,361,100 Shares respectively as at 31 March 2024.

#### **Maximum Entitlement of Each Participant**

The Share Award Scheme imposes an individual limit on the total number of Shares that may be issued to each Eligible Participant in any 12-month period, such that the aggregate number of shares issued and to be issued in respect of all options and awards granted to each Eligible Participant shall not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue for the time being (the "Individual Limit"). Where any grant of option or award to a Eligible Participant would result in the Shares issued and to be issued in respect of all options and awards lapsed in accordance with the terms of the Scheme) in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant exceeding the Individual Limit, such grant must be separately approved by Shareholders in a general meeting with such Eligible Participant and his/her close associates (or associates if the participant is a connected person) abstaining from voting. The Company will send a circular to the Shareholders containing all those information and terms as required under Rule 17.03(D)(2) of the Listing Rules.

#### **Vesting Period**

Subject to the satisfaction of all vesting conditions applicable to the vesting of awarded shares to each grantee, the awarded shares held by the trustee on behalf of such grantee pursuant to the provision hereof shall vest in such grantee in accordance with the applicable vesting schedule as set out in the award letter, and the trustee shall cause the awarded shares to be transferred to such grantee in accordance with the rules relating to the Share Award Scheme.

In any event, the awards granted under the Share Awards Scheme shall be held for not less than twelve (12) months before being vested on the Eligible Participant.

No purchase price is required to be paid by the Eligible Participant upon the acceptance or vesting of the share awards under the Share Award Scheme. As such, the period within which payments or calls must or may be made or loans for such purposes must be repaid is not applicable.

#### **Performance Targets**

Any grant of awards under the Share Award Scheme may be subject to a performance target (if any) so as to achieve the purpose of the Share Award Scheme. The performance target, if any, shall be imposed on a case-by-case basis with reference to the performance of the Eligible Participant and/or the operating or financial performance of the Group and/or such other performance target to be determined by the Board or the Committee in its absolute discretion from time to time, which shall be set out in the award letter in relation to the grant of the award to each relevant Eligible Participant. Factors to be taken into account include but are not limited to (i) annual, half-yearly or quarterly results and performance of the Group, with reference to revenue, profits (before or after tax), earnings per share, market value or economic value added, cash flow, return on assets, return on equity, return on investment, share price etc.; (ii) for Employee Participants, the key performance indicators of the individual or the respective department(s) and/or business unit(s) that the Eligible Participant belongs to, and for Related Entity Participants and Service Provider Participants, their contribution to the financial and operating results of the Company; and (iii) individual position, annual appraisal result and other factors relevant to the Eligible Participant. Unless otherwise determined by the Board or the Committee, there is no performance target stipulated under the Scheme Rules that is required to be achieved by the Grantee before an Award can be granted.

#### **Clawback Mechanism**

Subject to compliance with the Listing Rules and the provisions hereof, the Board or the Committee shall have the right and power to determine clawback provisions, namely to forfeit all the outstanding awards granted (where applicable) to the relevant grantee but not yet vested and exercised without the approval of the relevant grantee in the occurrence of events as set out under the section headed "CLAWBACK" in Appendix IV to the circular of the Company dated 6 September 2023.

#### **Rights Attaching to the Awards and the Awarded Shares**

An awarded share shall not carry any voting right unless and until the trustee has transferred and vested the legal and beneficial ownership of such awarded shares to and in the grantee in accordance with the rules of the Share Award Scheme.

#### Voting Rights of the Trustee of the Share Award Scheme

A trustee will be appointed to administer the Share Award Scheme. The trustee holding unvested Shares of the Share Award Scheme, whether directly or indirectly, shall abstain from voting on matters that require shareholders' approval under the Listing Rules, unless otherwise required by law to vote in accordance with the beneficial owner's direction and such a direction is given.

#### Administration of the Share Award Scheme

The Share Award Scheme shall be subject to the administration of the Board and the trustee, and the decision of the Board and the trustee regarding the administration and operation of the Share Award Scheme shall be final and binding on all parties.

#### Duration

The Share Award Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years commencing on the Adoption Date, unless terminated earlier as determined by the Board.

The remaining life of the Share Award Scheme is approximately 9.26 years as at the date of this annual report.

#### General

None of the Directors is a trustee of the Share Award Scheme nor has a direct or indirect interest in the trustees of the Share Award Scheme.

For more details on the Share Award Scheme, please refer to Appendix IV to the circular of the Company dated 6 September 2023.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the details of the changes in the Award Shares granted under the Share Award Scheme are set out below:

	Date of grant	Vesting date	Fair value at the date of grant	As at 1 April 2023	Granted during the year	Vested during the year	Lapsed during the year	Cancelled during the year	Number of share awards outstanding at 31 March 2024
D' 1									
Directors Mr. Kwok Chun Sing	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	0.72		12,420,000				12,420,000
Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao	12 October 2023 12 October 2023	11 October 2024 11 October 2024	0.72	-	12,420,000	-	-	-	12,420,000
Mr. Tang Chi Kin	12 October 2023 12 October 2023	11 October 2024 11 October 2024	0.72	-	8,280,000	-	-	-	8,280,000
	12 October 2023 12 October 2023	30 September 2025	0.72	_	4,140,000	_	-	-	4,140,000
Ms. Kwok Ho Yee*	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	0.72	_	12,420,000	_	_	_	12,420,000
M3. 10000 100			0.72		12,120,000				
Directors in aggregate				-	49,680,000	_	_		49,680,000
Employee <sup>#</sup>	10.0 1 0000	11.0	0.70		0.000.000				0.000.000
	12 October 2023 12 October 2023	11 October 2024	0.72	-	8,280,000	-	-	-	8,280,000
	12 October 2023	30 September 2025	0.72		4,140,000				4,140,000
Employee in aggregate				_	12,420,000				12,420,000
Services providers									
Jervices providers	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	0.72	_	8,280,000	_	_	_	8,280,000
	12 October 2023	30 September 2025	0.72	_	4,140,000	_	-	-	4,140,000
	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	0.72	-	4,140,000	-	-	_	4,140,000
	12 October 2023	31 March 2025	0.72	-	4,140,000	_	-	-	4,140,000
	12 October 2023	30 September 2025	0.72		4,140,000				4,140,000
Services providers in aggregate	2				24,840,000				24,840,000
Total					86,940,000		-		86,940,000
				CONSTRUCTION OF		////			

\* On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 Awarded Shares were granted to Ms. Kwok Ho Yee as being an employee and chief operating officer of the Group. On 12 December 2023. Ms. Kwok Ho Yee was appointed as an executive director of the Company.

# On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 Awarded Shares were granted to Mr. Guo Jinbao (being the brother of Mr. Kwok Chun Sing). Mr. Guo Jinbao is connected person of the Company.

Notes:

- 1. The closing price of the Company's shares immediately before the grant of share awards on 12 October 2023 were HK\$0.72 per share.
- 2. The number of Shares available for future allotment and issue for the purpose of the Share Award Scheme under the Scheme Mandate Limit and the Service Provider Sublimit are 38,562,750 shares and 25,361,100 Shares respectively, representing approximately 3.07% and 2.02% of the total issued Shares as at the date of this report respectively.
- 3. The number of Shares that may be issued in respect of the share awards granted under the Share Award Scheme during the year ended 31 March 2024 divided by the weighted average number of Shares in issue for the year ended 31 March 2024 was approximately 0.07.
- 4. All of the grants were subject to fulfillment of certain individual performance targets. For details, please refer to the circular of the Company dated 6 September 2023 and announcement of the Company dated 12 October 2023.
- 5. Subject to the satisfaction of the performance targets applicable to the Awarded Shares to each Grantee, the Awarded Shares will be transferred to such Grantee in accordance with the Share Award Scheme. In any event, the Awarded Shares granted under the Scheme shall be held for not less than 12 months before being vested on the Grantees. The Awarded Shares is subject to a lock up period for 6 months after vesting and a general clawback mechanism as set out in the circular of the Company dated 6 September 2023.
- 6. Under the Share Award Scheme, no purchase price is required to be paid by grantees.
- 7. Details of the calculation of the fair value of the share awards are set out in note 44 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed in the section headed "Share Award Scheme", at no time during the year ended 31 March 2024 was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

#### DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTEREST AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY OR THE ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

As at 31 March 2024, the interests or short positions of the Directors and the chief executive of the Company in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations, within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Future Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) ("**SFO**"), which (a) were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Division 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they are taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); (b) were required, pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be recorded in the register referred to therein; or (c) were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers ("**Model Code**") as set out in Appendix C3 of the Listing Rules, were as follows:

		Interest in ordinary shares/	Approximate percentage of interests in
		underlying	the Company
Name of Directors	Nature of interest	shares	(Note 1)
Mr. Kwok	Interest in a controlled corporation	545,510,000	43.47%
		(Note 2)	
	Beneficial owner	90,000,000	7.17%
	Beneficial owner	12,420,000	0.99%
		(Note 3)	
Mr. Tang	Beneficial owner	40,320,000	3.21%
	Beneficial owner	12,420,000	0.99%
		(Note 3)	
Mr. Zhan	Beneficial owner	6,950,000	0.55%
		12,420,000	0.99%
		(Note 3)	
Ms. Kwok	Beneficial owner	12,420,000	0.99%
		(Note 3)	

#### Notes:

1. As at 31 March 2024, the Company has issued 1,255,027,500 Shares.

2. These Shares are held by Chun Yip, which is beneficially wholly owned by Mr. Kwok. By virtue of the SFO, Mr. Kwok is deemed to be interested in all the Shares held by Chun Yip.

3. These Shares were the unvested share awards.

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' AND OTHER PERSONS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

So far as the Directors are aware, as at 31 March 2024, the following persons/entities (other than the Directors or chief executive officer of the Company) have interests or short positions in the Shares or the underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO.

#### Long Position in the shares of the Company

		Total number of ordinary shares and underlying	Approximate percentage of interests in
Name of shareholder(s)	Nature of interest	<b>shares</b> (Note 1, 2)	the Company
Chun Yip	Beneficial owner (Note 3)	545,510,000	43.47%

Notes:

1. As at 31 March 2024, the Company has issued 1,255,027,500 Shares.

2. All interests stated are long positions.

3. Chun Yip is the direct Shareholder, which is beneficially wholly owned by Mr. Kwok. By virtue of the SFO, Mr. Kwok are deemed to be interested in all the Shares held by Chun Yip.

Save as disclosed above, the Company has not been notified of any other relevant interests or short positions in the issued share capital of the Company as at 31 March 2024.

#### EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Save as disclosed in this annual report, the Directors are not aware of any significant event requiring disclosure that has taken place subsequent to 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this report.

#### CHANGES IN INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS

Brief biographical details of the Directors including the changes in the Directors' information (if any) during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report are included in the section headed "Biographies of the Directors and Senior Management" of this annual report.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company's Corporate Governance Report is set out on pages 35 to 49.

#### AUDITOR

On 24 October 2022, BDO Limited ("**BDO**") resigned and Baker Tilly Hong Kong Limited ("**Baker Tilly**") was appointed as the auditor of the Group. BDO confirmed that there were no matters that need to be brought to the attention of the shareholders of the Company in relation to its resignation. Details of the change of auditor were set out in the announcement of the Company dated 24 October 2022.

Save as disclosed above, there were no other changes in auditor of the Group during the past three years.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 were audited by Baker Tilly. A resolution will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to re-appoint Baker Tilly as auditor of the Company.

#### APPROVAL OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 were approved by the Board on 26 June 2024.

On behalf of the Board **Kwok Chun Sing** *Chairman* 

Hong Kong, 26 June 2024

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Company recognises the importance of corporate transparency and accountability. The Company is committed in achieving a high standard of corporate governance and leading the Group to attain better results and improve its corporate image with effective corporate governance procedures.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

The Company has adopted and complied with applicable code provisions (the "**Code Provisions**") in the Corporate Governance Code (the "**CG Code**") contained in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report. The Directors will periodically review on the Company's corporate governance policies and will propose any amendment, if necessary, to ensure compliance with the Code Provisions from time to time.

#### DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code contained in Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules as its own code of conduct of dealings in securities of the Company by Directors. Having made specific enquiry to all Directors, all Directors have complied with the required standard as set out in the Model Code for the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **Composition and role**

The composition of the Board during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report is set out below:

#### **Executive Directors:**

Mr. Kwok Chun Sing *(Chairman)* Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao *(Chief Executive Officer)* Mr. Tang Chi Kin Ms. Kwok Ho Yee *(Chief Operating Officer) (appointed on 12 December 2023)* 

#### Independent Non-executive Directors:

Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah Prof. Sit Wing Hang *(appointed on 20 October 2023)* Mr. Yu Chung Leung *(appointed on 12 December 2023)* Mr. Wan Simon *(resigned on 20 October 2023)* Mr. Zhang Jue *(resigned on 12 December 2023)* 

### Role and functions of the Board and management

The principal function of the Board are to formulate corporate strategy and business development and to ensure a high standard of corporate governance. The Board has delegated the authority and responsibility for implementing business strategy and managing day-to-day administration and operations of the Group's business to the chief executive officer and the senior management. Executive Directors and the senior management meet regularly to review the performance of the business of the Group as a whole, co-ordinate overall resources and make financial and operational decisions. The Board is regularly provided with management update report to give a balanced and understandable assessment of the performance, position, recent development and prospect of the Group in sufficient details.

The Company continuously updates Directors on the latest developments regarding the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements, to ensure compliance and enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices. All Directors are encouraged to participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills.

The biographies of the Directors during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report and the relationships among them are set out in the "Biographies of the Directors and Senior Management" section on pages 12 to 16 of this annual report. The executive Directors bring a good balance of skills and experience to the Company. The independent non-executive Directors provide their independent judgement on the development, performance and risk management of the Group. The Directors are fully aware that they are individually and collectively accountable to shareholders.

#### Directors' continuous professional development

During the year ended 31 March 2024, all Directors confirmed to comply with the provision of the CG Code in relation to continuous professional development. In doing so, the Directors have undertaken various forms of activities relevant to the Company's business and Directors' duties and responsibilities. The Company held a training for all Directors to provide them with knowledge on the duties and responsibilities of the Directors before they were on board.

The record of continuous professional development relating to director's duties and regulatory and business development that have been received by the Directors during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to date of this annual report are summarised as follows:

	Attending seminar(s) or programme(s)/ reading relevant materials
Executive Directors:	
Mr. Kwok Chun Sing <i>(Chairman)</i>	1
Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao (Chief Executive Officer)	1
Mr. Tang Chi Kin	$\checkmark$
Ms. Kwok Ho Yee (Chief Operating Officer) (appointed on 12 December 2023)	$\checkmark$
Independent Non-executive Directors:	
Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent	$\checkmark$
Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah	1
Prof. Sit Wing Hang (appointed on 20 October 2023)	1
Mr. Yu Chung Leung (appointed on 12 December 2023)	$\checkmark$
Mr. Wan Simon <i>(resigned on 20 October 2023)</i>	1
Mr. Zhang Jue (resigned on 12 December 2023)	$\checkmark$

### Meetings

Attendance records of the Board meetings, meetings of all committees and general meetings of the Company during the year ended 31 March 2024 were set out below:

	Board meeting	Audit Committee meeting	Remuneration Committee meeting	Nomination Committee meeting	General meeting
	meeting	meeting	incetting	meeting	meeting
Number of meetings held	11	3	4	4	2
Name of Director	Number of meetings attended				
Executive Directors					
Mr. Kwok Chun Sing <i>(Chairman)</i>	11/11	N/A	N/A	4/4	2/2
Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao (Chief Executive Officer)	11/11	N/A	4/4	N/A	2/2
Mr. Tang Chi Kin	10/11	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/2
Ms. Kwok Ho Yee (Chief Operating Officer)					
(appointed on 12 December 2023)	1/1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Independent Non-executive Directors					
Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent	11/11	3/3	N/A	4/4	2/2
Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah	8/8	2/2	N/A	N/A	1/1
Prof. Sit Wing Hang (appointed on 20 October 2023)	3/3	1/1	1/1	1/1	N/A
Mr. Yu Chung Leung (appointed on 12 December 2023)	1/1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mr. Wan Simon (resigned on 20 October 2023)	8/8	2/2	3/3	3/3	2/2
Mr. Zhang Jue (resigned on 12 December 2023)	8/10	3/3	4/4	N/A	2/2

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Board also reviewed the implementation and effectiveness of mechanisms to ensure independent views and input are available to the Board. Taking into account the following channels, the Board considered that the Company had in place mechanisms which remain effective to ensure a strong independent element on the Board:

- a sufficient number of three independent non-executive Directors representing more than one-third of the Board and all of them continue to devote adequate time contribution to the Company;
- the independent non-executive Directors have an equal status to other Board members;
- all independent non-executive Directors share their views and opinions through regular quarterly meetings;
- annual meeting between the Chairman and all independent non-executive Directors without presence of other Directors providing effective platform for the Chairman to listen independent views on various issues concerning the Group;
- interaction with management and other Board members including the Chairman outside the boardroom upon request by the Directors; and
- independent professional advice would be provided to independent non-executive Directors upon reasonable request to assist them to perform their duties to the Company.

### CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Pursuant to the code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code, the roles of chairman and chief executive officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. The division of responsibilities between the chairman and chief executive should be clearly established to ensure a balance of power and authority.

Mr. Kwok serves as the chairman of the Board and is responsible for overall strategic planning, business development and corporate management. Mr. Zhan serves as the chief executive officer of the Company and is responsible for formulating corporate and business strategies and making major operation decisions.

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has appointed four INEDs representing more than one-third of the Board and at least one of whom has appropriate professional qualifications, or accounting or related financial management expertise.

The Company has received written annual confirmation from each of the INEDs in respect of his independence in accordance with the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company is of the view that all INEDs are independent.

## APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Each of the executive and independent non-executive Directors has entered into a service agreement or a letter of appointment with the Company for a specific term and is subject to termination provisions therein and provisions on retirement by rotation of Directors as set out in the Articles.

In accordance with Article 108(a) of the Articles, at each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director (including those appointed for a specific term) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election. The Company at the general meeting at which a Director retires may fill the vacated office.

In accordance with Article 112 of the Articles, any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office only until the first annual general meeting of the Company after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting. Any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election. Any Director appointed under this Article 112 shall not be taken into account in determining the Directors or the number of Directors who are to retire by rotation at an annual general meeting.

### **BOARD COMMITTEES**

The Board has established three committees, namely the Audit Committee, the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee. The table below provides the membership information of these committees on which certain Board members served:

	Audit	Remuneration	Nomination
Name of Director	Committee	Committee	Committee
Kwok Chun Sing	_	_	С
Zhan Zhi Hao		Μ	—
Kwok Ho Yee	_	Μ	_
Hau Wing Shing Vincent	Μ	—	Μ
Sit Wing Hang	Μ	С	Μ
Yu Chung Leung	С	Μ	—
Lam John Cheung-wah	Μ	Μ	_

Notes:

C – committee chairman

M – committee member

### **Audit Committee**

The Company established the Audit Committee in compliance with Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 3.22 of the Listing Rules and Paragraph D.3.3 of the CG Code. The Board adopted a set of the revised terms of reference of the Audit Committee effective from 2 January 2019, which had included changes in line with the requirements under the Listing Rules. The Audit Committee is comprised of four INEDs, namely Mr. Yu Chung Leung, Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent, Prof. Sit Wing Hang and Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah. Mr. Yu Chung Leung is the chairman of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee is mainly responsible for considering all relationships between the Company and the auditing firm (including the provision of non-audit services), monitoring the integrity of the Company's financial statements and issues arising from the audit, and reviewing the Group's internal controls and risk management. In addition, the Audit Committee has been delegated the responsibility to perform the corporate governance functions including:

- 1. Reviewing and monitoring the Company's policies and practices in compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- Reviewing and monitoring the training and continuous professional development of the Directors and senior management;
- 3. Developing, reviewing and monitoring the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees of the Company and the Directors;
- 4. Developing and reviewing the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and making recommendations to the Board and reporting to the Board on such matters;
- 5. Reviewing the Company's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report;
- 6. Reviewing and monitoring the Company's compliance with the Company's whistleblowing policy; and
- 7. Considering any other topics, as determined by the Board.

A summary of the work performed by the Audit Committee during the year ended 31 March 2024: the Audit Committee reviewed and discussed consolidated financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 and the Group's unaudited interim results for the six months ended 30 September 2023 with the external auditor, considered and approved the audit work of the auditors, reviewed the business and financial performance of the Company and internal control system and risk management, and determined the policy for corporate governance. The Group's annual report for the year ended 31 March 2024 has been reviewed by the Audit Committee.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee which can be viewed on the website of the Company under the section headed "INVESTOR RELATIONS" and the website of the Stock Exchange.

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Company established the Remuneration Committee in compliance with Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 3.26 of the Listing Rules and Paragraph E.1.2 of the CG Code. The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee, under the principle that no Director or any of his associates should be involved in deciding his own remuneration include, among others, making recommendations to the Board on (a) remuneration policy and structure for all of the Directors and senior management; (b) the establishment of a format and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policies; (c) the remuneration packages of the executive Directors and senior management, including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payments, including any compensation payable for loss or termination of their offices or appointments; and (d) the remuneration of the INEDs. The Remuneration Committee is comprised of three INEDs, namely Prof. Sit Wing Hang, Mr. Yu Chung Leung and Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah, and two executive Directors, namely Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao and Ms. Kwok Ho Yee. Prof. Sit Wing Hang is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The Remuneration Committee held three meetings up to the date of this annual report. The Remuneration Committee reviewed and approved the Group's policy on salary adjustment and discretionary bonus which applies to Directors and senior management of the Company and the policy has been set to align with the Group's operating performance while taking into account as salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities of Directors and senior management. In addition, the Company awards discretionary bonus as performance-based bonuses and incentives at executive directors and senior management to the achievement of strategic objectives of the Company can be measured. The discretionary bonus plan is subject to annual review by the Remuneration Committee, depending on changes to the Company's objectives and strategy, the recommendation be made to the Board.

The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee which can be viewed on the website of the Company under the section headed "INVESTOR RELATIONS" and the website of the Stock Exchange.

Remuneration payment made to senior management (exclude Directors) of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 and 2023 falls within the following bands:

	Number of senior ma	nagement
Remuneration Band (HK\$)	2024	2023
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	_	4
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1	3
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	2	-

### **Nomination Committee**

The Company established the Nomination Committee with written terms of reference in compliance with Paragraph B.3.1 of the CG Code. The Board adopted a set of the revised terms of reference of the Nomination Committee effective from 2 January 2019. The primary duties of the Nomination Committee include, among others, (a) reviewing the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least annually and making recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy; (b) identifying individuals suitability qualified to become members of the Board and selecting or making recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships; (c) assessing the independence of the INEDs; (d) making recommendations to the Board on the appointment and succession planning for the Directors; and (e) reviewing the policy (the "**Policy**") concerning the diversity of the Board and the measurable objectives that the Board has adopted for implementing the Policy and to make the relevant disclosure on the progress of achieving those objectives in the corporate governance report of the Company. The Nomination Committee is comprised of two INEDs, namely Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent and Prof. Sit Wing Hang, and one executive Director, namely Mr. Kwok Chun Sing who is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

A summary of the work performed by the Nomination Committee during the year ended 31 March 2024: the members discussed matters relating to composition of the Board and make recommendation thereon to the Board for consideration, the diversity of the Board, the re-election of the Directors at the forthcoming annual general meeting, the recommendation of the measurable objectives that the Board should adopt for implementing the Policy as well as reviewing the independence of the INEDs.

The terms of reference of the Nomination Committee can be viewed on the website of the Company under the section headed "INVESTOR RELATIONS" and the website of the Stock Exchange.

### **BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY**

The Board has adopted a "Board Diversity Policy" (the "**Policy**") which sets out the approach to achieve diversity on the Board and the Nomination Committee is responsible for monitoring the implementation of the Policy. In assessing the Board composition, the Nomination Committee would take into account various aspects as well as factors concerning Board diversity as set out in the Policy, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, or professional experience etc. The Nomination Committee will discuss any revisions which may be required, and recommend any such revisions to the Board for consideration and approval.

The Board will review the implementation and effectiveness of the Policy on an annual basis to ensure its continued effectiveness. The Group will also ensure that there is gender diversity when recruiting staff at mid to senior level and engage more resources in career development and training female staff with the aim of promoting them to the senior management or directorship of the Company; and will continue to apply the principle of appointments based on merits with reference to the Policy as a whole.

The Board places emphasis on diversity (including gender diversity) across all levels of the Group. The employee gender ratio of the Group as at 31 March 2024 is approximately 1.8 male: 1 female. The Group when hiring employees considers a number of factors, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and education background, qualification, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service, and the Group will make sure achieving gender diversity across the workforce. The Board considers that the gender ratio in the workforce (including senior management) is satisfactory. Yet, the Group will still (i) periodically review internal records on gender diversity; (ii) identify suitable female candidates for relevant positions within the Company; and (iii) try to ensure that there is gender diversity when recruiting staff at mid to senior level and engage more resources in career development and training female staff with the aim of promoting them to the senior management or directorship of the Company. The Board will ensure that any successors to the Board shall follow the Policy.

The Board currently comprised of 8 Directors, one of which is female. The Board is currently of the opinion that it generally meets the diversity requirements under the GEM Listing Rules. Yet, the Board will continue to take opportunities to increase the proportion of female members over time as and when suitable candidates are identified and will review the implementation and effectiveness of the Policy on an annual basis to ensure its continued effectiveness.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Nomination Committee has reviewed the independence of the independent non-executive Directors, to consider the qualifications of the retiring directors standing for election at the 2024 annual general meeting, to review the structure, size and composition of the Board and to review the Policy. In identifying and selecting suitable candidates for directorships, the Nomination Committee would consider the candidate's character, qualifications, experience, independence and other relevant criteria necessary to complement the corporate strategy and achieve Board diversity, where appropriate, before making recommendation to the Board.

### NOMINATION POLICY

The Company has adopted nomination policy (the "**Nomination Policy**") on 2 January 2019. The purpose is to identify and evaluate a candidate for nomination to the Board for appointment or to the Shareholders for election as a Director. The Nomination Committee shall consider, among others, the following criteria in evaluating and selecting candidates for directorships:

- Reputation for integrity;
- Accomplishment, experience and reputation in the relevant industry and other relevant sectors;
- Commitment in respect of sufficient time, interest and attention to the Company's business;
- Diversity in all aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, experience (professional or otherwise), skills and knowledge;
- The ability to assist and support management and make significant contributions to the Company's success;
- Compliance with the criteria of independence as prescribed under Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules for the appointment of an independent non-executive Director; and

• Any other relevant factors as may be determined by the Nomination Committee or the Board from time to time.

Each proposed new appointment, election or re-election of a director shall be assessed and/or considered against the criteria and qualifications set out in the Nomination Policy by the Nomination Committee which shall recommend its views to the Board and/or the Shareholders for consideration and determination.

The Board will from time to time review the Nomination Policy and monitor its implementation to ensure its continued effectiveness and compliance with regulatory requirements and good corporate governance practice.

### **DIVIDEND POLICY**

The Company has adopted dividend policy (the "**Dividend Policy**") on 2 January 2019 in compliance with the Code Provision F.1.1 of the CG Code. It is the policy of the Company, in considering the payments of dividends and to allow Shareholders to participate in the Company's profits whilst retaining adequate reserves for future growth of the Group.

Under the Dividend Policy, in deciding whether to propose a dividend and in determining the dividend amount, the Board shall take into account, inter alia:

- the general financial condition of the Group;
- capital and debt level of the Group;
- future cash requirements and availability for business operations, business strategies and future development needs;
- any restrictions on payment of dividends that may be imposed by the Group's lenders;
- the general market conditions; and
- any other factors that the Board deems appropriate.

The payment of the dividend by the Company is also subject to any restrictions under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands and any other applicable laws, rule and regulations and the Articles. The Policy will be reviewed by the Board from time to time and there can be no assurance that a dividend will be proposed or declared in any specific periods.

### DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance coverage on Directors' and officers' liabilities against possibility of legal action to be taken against its Directors and officers. During the year ended 31 March 2024, no claim was made against the Directors and officers of the Company.

# DIRECTORS' AND EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of accounts for each financial year which gives a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the results and cash flows for that year. The Board is not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, the Board therefore continues to adopt the going concern approach in preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

The responsibilities of the external auditor with respect to the financial reporting are set out in the Independent Auditor's Report of this annual report.

## INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board is responsible for assessing and determining the nature and extent of the risks that the Group is willing to accept in reaching its strategic objectives and to ensure that the Group has established and maintained appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems.

The Group's risk management and internal control system includes the setting up of a management structure with limits of authority, and are designed to help the Group achieve its business objectives, to protect its assets against unauthorised use or disposition, and to ensure the maintenance of proper accounting records for the provision of reliable financial information and the compliance with relevant laws and regulations. These systems are also designed to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss, and to manage rather than eliminate all risks of failure in the achievement of the Group's business objectives.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Company engaged an external independent consulting firm to assist the Board to review and monitor the effectiveness of certain of the Group's risk management and internal controls systems. The external independent consulting firm performed annual risk management and internal control review of all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls of the Company. A risk management report and an internal control review report were submitted to the Audit Committee and the Board. Any actions and measures taken to improve risk management and internal controls on the findings and recommendations will be followed up by the external independent consulting firm. Accordingly, the Audit Committee and the Board considered the risk management and internal control systems to be effective and such systems have been implemented with adequate resources during the year ended 31 March 2024.

There is currently no internal audit function within the Group. The Directors have reviewed the need for an internal audit function and are of the view that in light of the size, nature and complexity of the business of the Group, it would be more cost effective to appoint external independent professionals to perform internal audit function for the Group in order to meet its needs. Nevertheless, the Directors will continue to review at least annually the need for an internal audit function.

### Main Features of Risk Management and Internal Control Systems

The key elements of the Company's risk management and internal control systems include the establishment of a risk register to keep track of and record identified risks, the assessment and evaluation of risks, the development and continuous updating of responsive procedures, and the ongoing testing of internal control procedures to ensure their effectiveness.

An ongoing risk management approach is adopted by the Company for identifying and assessing the key inherent risks that affect the achievements of its objectives. A risk matrix is adopted to determine the risk rating (L = low risk, M = medium risk, H = high risk) after evaluation of the risk by the likelihood and the impact of each risk event. The risk ratings reflect the level of managements, attention and risk treatment effort required.

### Process used to identify, evaluate and manage significant risks

During the process of risk assessment, each risk owner of departments is required to capture and identify the key inherent risks that affect the achievement of its objectives. Each inherent risk is evaluated according to the risk matrix. After taking into consideration the risk response, such as control measures in place to mitigate the risk, the residual risk of each risk event will be evaluated again. The risk register with the risk responses and residual risks is reported to the management. The management evaluates the effectiveness of the systems and report to the Audit Committee and the Board. The highest category of residual risks is subject to the Board's oversight.

# PROCEDURES AND INTERNAL CONTROLS FOR THE HANDLING AND DISSEMINATION OF INSIDE INFORMATION

The Board has already established a policy on the internal controls procedures for the handling and dissemination of inside information. The policy stipulates the obligations of the Group, in respect of the restriction on disseminating non-public information, handling of rumours, unintentional selective disclosure, exemption and wavier to the disclosure of inside information, and compliance and reporting procedures. Senior management must take all reasonable measures to ensure that proper safeguards exist to prevent a breach of any disclosure requirement from time to time, and must promptly bring any possible leakage or divulgence of inside information to the attention of the Company Secretary, or his delegates, who will notify the Board timely and accordingly for taking the appropriate action promptly. For any material violation of this policy, the Board will decide, or designate appropriate persons to decide the course of actions for rectifying the problem and avoiding recurrence. The Group is committed to ensure that information contained in announcements or circulars are not false or misleading as to a material fact, or false or misleading through the omission of a material fact in view of presenting information in a clear and balanced way, which requires equal disclosure of both positive and negative facts.

### AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

During the year ended 31 March 2024, external auditor's remuneration for annual audit services was approximately HK\$0.8 million; and external auditor's remuneration for non-audit service assignments was approximately HK\$0.3 million, which mainly for advisory and other reporting review services. The Audit Committee concludes that it is satisfied with the findings of its review of the audit and non-audit services fees, process and effectiveness, independence and objectivity.

## **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Chu was appointed as the Company Secretary on 12 January 2022. The biographical details of Mr. Chu are set out under the section headed "Biographies of the Directors and Senior Management" of this annual report. In accordance with Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, Mr. Chu has taken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

#### How shareholder can convene an extraordinary general meeting

The following procedures for shareholders to convene an extraordinary general meeting ("**EGM**") are subject to the Articles (as amended from time to time), and the applicable legislation and regulation, in particular the Listing Rules (as amended from time to time):

- Pursuant to article 64 of the Articles, any one or more shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one tenth of the paid up capital of the Company (the "Eligible Shareholder(s)") carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Company Secretary, to require an EGM to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition;
- The written requisition must state the purposes of the meeting, signed by the Eligible Shareholder(s) and deposit it to the Board or the Company Secretary at the Company's principal place of business at Room 2901 & 09-10, 29/F., China Resources Building, 26 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, and such may consist of several documents in like form, each signed by one or more requisitions;
- The requisition must state clearly the name of the Eligible Shareholder(s) concerned, his/her/their shareholding, the reason(s) to convene an EGM and the details of the business (es) proposed to be transacted in the EGM, and must be signed by the Eligible Shareholder(s) concerned together with a deposit of a sum of money reasonable sufficient to meet the Company's expenses in serving the notice of the resolution and circulating the statement submitted by the shareholders concerned in accordance with the statutory requirements to all the registered shareholders;
- The requisition will be verified with Hong Kong branch share registrar and transfer office of the Company
  and upon their confirmation that the requisition is proper and in order, the Board will convene an EGM by
  serving sufficient notice in accordance with the requirements under the Articles to all the registered
  shareholders. On the contrary, if the requisition has been verified as not in order or the shareholders
  concerned have failed to deposit sufficient money to meet the Company's expenses for the said purposes,
  the Eligible Shareholder(s) concerned will be advised of this outcome and accordingly, the Board will not
  call for an EGM; and

 If within 21 days of such deposit, the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the Eligible Shareholder(s) himself/herself/themselves may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the Eligible Shareholder(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the Eligible Shareholder(s) by the Company.

#### Procedure by which enquires may be put to the Board

Shareholders may at any time send their enquiries to the Board for the attention of the Company Secretary in writing by mail to the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong at Room 2901 & 09-10, 29/F., China Resources Building, 26 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

#### Procedure for putting forward proposals at shareholders' meeting

There are no provisions in the Articles or the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands for shareholders to put forward new resolutions at general meetings. Shareholders who wish to put forward a new resolution may request the Company to convene a general meeting in accordance with the procedures set out in the above paragraph heading "How shareholder can convene an extraordinary general meeting".

### WHISTLEBLOWING POLICY

The whistleblowing policy has been put in place for all employees and those who have business dealings with the Group (including customers and suppliers) to deal with concerns related to fraudulent or unethical acts or non-compliances with laws and the Group's policies that have or could have significant adverse financial, legal or reputational impacts on the Group. They may raise concerns about the possible improprieties in any matters related to the Group, in person or in writing to the company secretary of the Company who shall report to the chairman of the Audit Committee in confidence and anonymity. The chairman of the Audit Committee shall then determine the course of action to pursue, with power to delegate, with respect to the report.

### ANTI-CORRUPTION POLICY

The Group has formulated its own anti-corruption policy to ensure the Directors and employees within the Group comply with the Hong Kong Prevention of Bribery Ordinance, the Criminal Law of the PRC, the Anti-Unfair Competition Law of the PRC and the Anti-Money Laundering Law of the PRC, where applicable. The policy sets out the integrity and conduct requirements and policies or controls in place which applies to all Directors and employees of the Group at all levels, and external parties doing business with the Group and those acting in an agency or fiduciary capacity on behalf of the Group (e.g., agents, consultants and contractors). The policy is reviewed from time to time to ensure that it remains appropriate.

### **INVESTOR RELATIONS**

#### **Communication with shareholders**

The Board recognises the importance of good communication with all shareholders. The Company believes that maintaining a high level of transparency is a key to enhance investor relations.

The Company has established several communication channels, including (a) the annual and extraordinary general meetings which provide a forum for shareholders to communicate directly with the Board; (b) printed corporate documents mailing to shareholders; (c) announcement disseminating the latest activities of the Group on the web-sites of the Company and the Stock Exchange; and (d) the Company's web-site providing an electronic means of communication.

The Board will regularly review the shareholders communication policy to ensure its effectiveness. During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Board reviewed the implementations and effectiveness of the policy and considered that the policy remained effective and was properly implemented given the multiple channels of communication in place during the year.

### **Constitutional documents**

On 28 September 2023, an annual general meeting was held and shareholders' approval was obtained to approve the proposed amendments to the existing memorandum and articles of association of the Company and the adoption of the amended memorandum and articles of association of the Company. For details, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated 5 September 2023 and 28 September 2023 and the circular of the Company dated 6 September 2023. The second amended and restated memorandum and articles of association of the Company was effective on 9 October 2023 and is available for viewing on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

Save as disclosed above, there had been no significant changes in the constitutional documents of the Company during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of this annual report.

### **ABOUT THIS REPORT**

Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited (hereafter called the "**Company**") and its subsidiaries (collectively, "**the** "**Group**" or "**we**") are delighted to publish the Environmental, Social and Governance ("**ESG**") Report (the "**ESG Report**") for the financial year ended 31 March 2024. This ESG Report herein focuses on providing an overview of the environmental and social aspects of the Group and outlines how we seek continuous improvement in our operational strategy in relation to our environment and society to cope with the global standards of sustainability.

### **Reporting Period**

This ESG Report illustrates the overall performance of the Group regarding the environmental and social aspects from 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2024 (the "**Reporting Period**" or "**2023/2024**").

### **Reporting Scope and Boundary**

This ESG Report discloses related policies and initiatives for the core and material business, namely the provision of superstructure building, and repair, maintenance, alteration and addition ("**RMAA**") works services in Hong Kong, and also the business of reverse supply chain management and environmental-related services. There are no changes in the scope and boundaries of this ESG Report from that of the ESG report of the last reporting period.

This ESG Report discloses environmental key performance indicators ("**KPIs**") and social KPIs of the corporate office ("**office**"), the business of the superstructure building and RMAA works projects ("**construction projects**") and the business of reverse supply chain management and environmental-related services ("**environmental-related services**"). The nature of these representative projects of the superstructure building and RMAA works service may differ from year to year. This ESG Report covers all of the Group's operations, the Group aims to upgrade its internal data collection procedure and gradually expand the scope of the disclosure. If the scopes and boundaries of the specific contents vary, they are noted in the relevant sections of this ESG Report.

#### **Reporting Basis and Principle**

This ESG Report is prepared in accordance with the "Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide" (the "ESG Guide") as set out in Appendix C2 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") and on the basis of the four reporting principles – materiality, quantitative, balance and consistency:

• "Materiality" Principle:

The Group determines material ESG issues by stakeholder engagement and materiality assessment. Details are explained in the section headed "Materiality Assessment".

• "Quantitative" Principle:

Information is presented with quantitative measures, whenever feasible, including information on the standards, methodologies, assumptions used and provision of comparative data.

• "Balance" Principle:

This ESG Report identifies the achievements and challenges faced by the Group, which provides an unbiased picture of the Group's performance.

• "Consistency" Principle:

Methodologies adopted for preparing this ESG Report are consistent with the last reporting period unless otherwise stated.

This ESG Report has complied with all "comply or explain" provisions and reported on selected recommended disclosures outlined in the ESG Guide.

The information contained herein is sourced from internal documents and statistics of the Group, as well as the combined control, management and operations information provided by the subsidiaries in accordance with the Group's internal management systems. A complete content index is appended to the last section hereof for quick reference. This ESG Report is prepared and published in both English and Chinese. In the event of contradiction or inconsistency between the English version and the Chinese version, the English version shall prevail.

### **Review and Approval**

This ESG Report was approved by the Board of Directors (the "**Board**") of the Group on 26 June 2024, after confirmation by the management of the Group. An electronic version of this ESG Report is available on the HKEXnews website (www.hkexnew.hk).

### Feedback

The Group respects your view on our sustainable development performance. Should you have any opinions or suggestions, you are welcome to share them with the Group at info@evsgreenwise.com.

### INTRODUCTION

The Group is committed to integrating ESG factors into its operations in order to create sustainable value for stakeholders and take up the responsibilities as a corporate citizen. To minimise the ESG risks embedded in the business operations, the Group maintains stringent internal control and risk management systems. We have implemented an integrated management system ("**IMS**"). The IMS comprises three standards – ISO 9001 Quality Management System, ISO 14001 Environmental Management System and ISO 45001 Occupational Health and Safety Management System. This integrated system allows us to monitor and manage ESG-related risks in an organised manner. In order to establish our IMS across operations in the Group, all departments are required to develop their own set of guidelines and are held responsible for compliance. The system is regularly audited by both internal and external parties and the results are reviewed by the Group's senior management to monitor performance and compliance.

As we continue our sustainability journey, performance indicators and targets that are material to our business will be progressively added, providing even more insights in our future reports. We will continue to strengthen our engagement with key stakeholders and improve our sustainability efforts and practices, to forge a long-term sustainable business.

### **BOARD STATEMENT**

On behalf of the Group, our Board is pleased to present this ESG Report to report our progress in building a sustainable future. The Group endeavours to put the sustainable development of our business as the top priority of our long-term development goals, and incorporate climate-related issues and ESG elements into our long-term business strategic planning. As the most important leading role of the Group, the Board has the sole responsibility to oversee, directly manage and monitor the Group's ESG issues and progress.

The Group has formalised an interdepartmental ESG working group (the "**ESG Working Group**") to coordinate different departments and enhance their cooperation, to ensure that performance is consistent and stakeholders' expectations can be met. We work together to realise our sustainable development goals as a team.

We have set clear short-term and long-term sustainable development visions and goals to achieve ongoing emission reduction progress according to the governmental requirements of different countries and regions. Relevant emission reduction targets and corresponding strategies have been established and sustainable development factors have been incorporated into our strategic planning, business model and other decision-making processes. The Board regularly monitors and reviews the effectiveness of management, including reviewing the Group's ESG performance and adjusting corresponding action plans, effective implementation of ESG practices relies on the collaboration of different departments, and following the recommendations given by the Stock Exchange.

The Group strives to ensure the establishment of appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems to supervise the identification and assessment of ESG and climate-related risks and opportunities, and to respond to the challenges and impacts of different times.

We strive to create a better environment, looking ahead, the Board will continue to review and monitor the ESG performance of the Group.

### ESG MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

The Board supports the Group's commitment to fulfilling its environmental and social responsibility and has overall responsibility for the Group's ESG strategy and reporting. The Board is responsible for evaluating and determining the Group's ESG-related risks, and ensuring that appropriate and effective ESG risk management and internal control systems are in place.

The Board has delegated the day-to-day responsibility of the implementation to the ESG Working Group. The ESG Working Group is composed of senior management and core members from different departments of the Group and is responsible for facilitating the adoption of ESG strategies and policies throughout the Group. The ESG Working Group serves a supportive role to our Board in implementing the agreed ESG practices, targets and strategies, conducting materiality assessments of environmental-related, and social-related risks and assessing how the Group adapts its business in light of changes, collecting ESG data from relevant parties, and continuous monitoring of the implementation of measures to address the Group's ESG-related risks and responsibilities. The ESG Working Group is also responsible for the investigation of deviations from targets and liaises with the functional department to take prompt rectification actions. The ESG Working Group reports to the Board on the implementation of ESG initiatives and the corresponding performance.

The Board regularly reviews the Group's ESG performance, and examines and approves the Group's annual ESG report.

Governance structure

#### The Board

The Board is responsible for the overall decision-making, oversees the formulation, administration, and assessment of the ESG system.

## ESG Working Group

The ESG Working Group is responsible for assisting the Board in managing and monitoring the ESG matters on a daily basis.

#### **Functional Department**

Functional department is responsible for the execution of implemented measures to achieve the set strategies and targets.

## STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

Stakeholders' opinions are the solid foundation for the Group's sustainable development and success. The stakeholder engagement helps the Group to develop a business strategy that meets the needs and expectations of stakeholders, enhances the ability to identify risk and strengthens important relationships. The Group communicates with its stakeholders through various channels, shown as below.

Stakeholder	Communication Channel
Government and Regulatory Agencies	<ul> <li>Annual reports, interim reports, ESG reports and other public information</li> <li>Supervision and inspection</li> </ul>
Shareholders and Investors	<ul> <li>Annual general meetings and other general meetings of shareholders</li> <li>Company website</li> <li>Press releases/announcements</li> <li>Annual reports, interim reports, ESG reports and other public information</li> </ul>
Employee	<ul> <li>Training</li> <li>Meetings</li> <li>Performance evaluation</li> <li>Survey</li> </ul>
Customer	<ul><li>Fax, email and telephone</li><li>Customer satisfaction survey</li></ul>
Suppliers/Subcontractors/ Business Partners	<ul><li>Meetings</li><li>Site visit</li><li>Survey</li></ul>
Community	<ul><li>ESG reports</li><li>Press releases/announcements</li></ul>

### MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

The Group has identified ESG issues that have potential or actual impact on its sustainable development from various sources, such as issues identified in internal policies, industry trends and the industry materiality map by the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB). The ESG issues have been analysed with reference to an array of factors, including the Group's overall strategy, development, and goals and targets.

The Group has conducted a materiality assessment to rate the identified ESG issues that are pertinent to its business and stakeholders, and their respective levels of impact. The issues that fall within the top right-hand quadrant have relatively higher significance to both stakeholders and the Group's business. The Group will continue to improve its reporting process based on the assessment. The assessment results are shown below:



#### **Materiality Matrix**

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL IMPACTS

9

- 1 Air emissions
- 2 Greenhouse gas emissions
- 3 Hazardous waste
- 4 Non-hazardous waste
- 5 Energy consumption
- 6 Water consumption
- 7 Environment and natural resources
- 8 Climate change

- Employment
- 10 Occupational health and safety
- 11 Development and training
- 12 Labour standards
- 13 Supply chain management
- 14 Product and service responsibility
- 15 Anti-corruption
- 16 Community investment

## SUBJECT AREA A: ENVIRONMENTAL

### Overview

The Group endeavours to minimise any adverse impact on the environment resulting from its business activities. The Group had implemented an environmental management system which was certified to be in compliance with the standard required under ISO 14001:2015. Apart from following the environmental protection policies formulated and required by customers, the Group has also established the Environmental Policy to ensure proper management of environmental protection and compliance with environmental laws and regulations by both our employees and workers of the subcontractors, among others, air pollution, noise control and waste disposal. The Group's Environmental Policy specifies the guidelines for protecting the environment in various aspects. During the Reporting Period, in recognition of the Group's emphasis on green management practices and contributions to environmental protection, the environmental-related services business was honoured as Hong Kong Green Organisation by the Environmental Campaign Committee.

### **Emissions**

The Group's businesses are subject to certain environmental requirements pursuant to the laws and regulations in Hong Kong such as Air Pollution Control Ordinance, Noise Control Ordinance, Water Pollution Control Ordinance and Waste Disposal Ordinance, Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance. A breach of these ordinances can give rise to civil and/or criminal liability including fine and imprisonment. The Group ensures its compliance with relevant laws and regulations through measures described in the following sections. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance case in this regard.

#### Air Emissions

As the Group's operations mainly focus on providing superstructure building and RMAA works services and reverse supply chain management and environmental-related services to customers, there are no significant air emissions from stationary sources and dust in the sites of operation, we adopt appropriate dust reduction measures to further eliminate any air pollutants emissions by water spraying and maintaining ventilation.

The air pollutants are mainly emitted from the fuel consumption of mobile vehicles, including nitrogen oxides (" $NO_x$ "), sulphur oxides (" $SO_x$ ") and particulate matter ("PM"). To manage the emissions from vehicles, all vehicles are under frequent and regular checks and maintenance to enhance fuel consumption efficiency, ensure road safety and keep emissions at their minimum. Also, idling the engine of vehicles is prohibited.

Compared to the baseline year, the  $NO_x$ ,  $SO_x$  and PM emissions recorded 5%, 44% and 7% increase respectively during the Reporting Period. The increase was attributable to the increase in the number of vehicles during the Reporting Period. Going forward, we have set a reduction target to reduce each type of air emissions by 50% of the level of the baseline year ended 31 March 2023 in the financial year ended 31 March 2035. The Group will continue to monitor and record air emissions, enhance related data collection systems and develop targets and reduction plans when appropriate.

	2023/2024	2022/2023 <sup>1</sup>
Air Emissions	kg	kg
Nitrogen oxides (NO,)		
– Office	0.95	-
– Construction Projects	0.41	33.24
<ul> <li>Environmental-related Services</li> </ul>	115.32	77.64
Total NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions	116.68	110.88
Sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> )		
– Office	0.03	-
– Construction Projects	0.01	0.06
<ul> <li>Environmental-related Services</li> </ul>	0.19	0.10
Total SO <sub>x</sub> Emissions	0.23	0.16
Particulate matter (PM)		
– Office	0.07	-
- Construction Projects	0.03	3.06
<ul> <li>Environmental-related Services</li> </ul>	11.32	7.66
Total PM Emissions	11.42	10.72

No relevant data for the vehicle usage in office during the last reporting period.

### **Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

Greenhouse gas ("**GHG**") generated from human activities is one of the significant drivers of global warming which affects the lives of the present and future generation. Therefore, the Group is highly concerned about the importance of monitoring and mitigating the GHG emissions in our operations.

During the Reporting Period, the Group's GHG emissions intensity was approximately 0.33 tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent ("tonnes  $CO_2$ -e") per million HK\$ revenue, which decreased by 37%, as compared to the baseline year. The decrease in total GHG emissions was attributable to the significant decrease in electricity consumption in the construction projects and less generator usage on sites during the Reporting Period, as the job nature of the construction projects required less electricity and generator usage when compared to the last reporting period, which contributed to lower Scope 1 and Scope 2 Emissions.

Going forward, we have set a target to reduce GHG emissions intensity by 50% of the level of the baseline year ended 31 March 2023 in the financial year ended 31 March 2035. The Group will continue improving its GHG emissions reduction measures and disclose relevant results where appropriate.

Our Group has implemented an array of measures in mitigating the GHG emissions, including but not limited to the following:

- Switching to electric vehicles ("EV") instead of traditional gasoline or diesel vehicles and installing EV-charging stations at our workplace;
- Promoting the use of battery energy storage system, which is a more environmentally friendly energy storage system that adopts EV battery recycling technology, to replace the use of conventional diesel generators at construction sites;
- Performing periodic maintenance of our vehicles to reduce pollution and emission;
- Replacing old retired vehicles with low-emission vehicles where applicable;
- Switching off all electronic equipment/mobile machinery when they are not in operation;
- Using more energy-efficient lighting products, such as LED lighting;
- Conducting proper and regular maintenance of equipment to keep their efficiency and reduce energy consumption; and
- Maintaining indoor temperature at 25 degrees Celsius or above to reduce unnecessary use of energy.

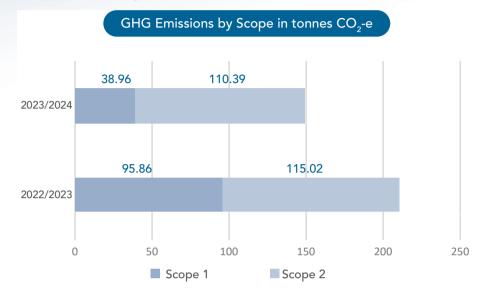
	2023/2024	2022/2023 <sup>2</sup>
GHG Emissions	tonnes CO,-e	tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> -e
	2	
Scope 1 <sup>3</sup>		
– Office	4.87	-
– Construction Projects	1.92	78.82
<ul> <li>Environmental-related Services</li> </ul>	32.17	17.04
Scope 1 Total	38.96	95.86
Scope 2 <sup>4</sup>		
– Office	23.98	28.79
– Construction Projects	49.21	65.52
<ul> <li>Environmental-related Services</li> </ul>	37.20	20.71
Scope 2 Total	110.39	115.02
Total GHG Emissions (tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> -e)	149.35	210.88
GHG Emissions Intensity (tonnes CO2-e per million HK\$ revenue)	0.33	0.53
2		

Scope 2: The energy indirect emissions from the purchased electricity consumption by the Group.

59 Annual Report 2024

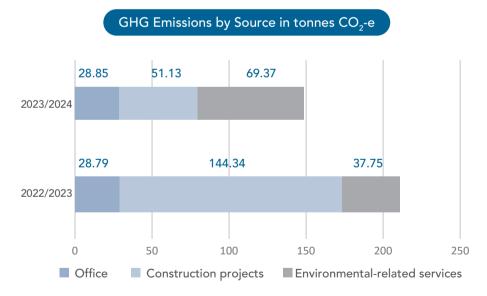
<sup>2</sup> No relevant data for Scope 1 GHG emissions generated by the office during the last reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Scope 1: The direct emissions from the business operations owned or controlled by the Group, including the emissions from the Group's fossil fuel combustion. 4



During the Reporting Period, the Group's GHG inventory principally comprised of Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions, with Scope 2 contributing more than Scope 1.

Considering the sources, the Group's GHG emissions mainly from the environmental-related services account for about 46% of the total GHG emissions during the Reporting Period.



#### Hazardous and Non-hazardous Wastes Management

The Group's waste is mainly generated from construction projects, which are non-hazardous construction wastes, and the Group's operations did not generate material hazardous waste during the Reporting Period. The Group acknowledges possible environmental impacts of waste generated during the course of its operations such as site clearance, excavation works, and construction and fitting out works. The Group strives to mitigate environmental impacts by adopting the right waste management strategy, prioritising avoidance and minimisation of waste generation, reuse of materials, recovery and recycling. We strictly abide by the Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation for handling any construction waste from projects.

In accordance with the Construction Waste Management Plan of BEAM Plus requirement, a waste management system was in place to guide proper sorting, recycling and disposal of construction materials. Measures are implemented for the construction projects, such as placing recycling bins to collect recyclable waste as well as recycling and reusing construction materials when applicable. We maintain proper records of waste materials with routine inspection and reporting systems. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of a significant number of hazardous wastes generated in the sites of operation and the office.

During the Reporting Period, the intensity of non-hazardous waste production was recorded a 70% decrease, as compared to the baseline year. The decrease in total non-hazardous waste generated was attributable to the significant decrease in the construction projects during the Reporting Period.

Despite the fact that the nature of construction projects may differ every year, the data could hardly be compared directly. The Group still strives to reduce waste intensity by 50% of the level of the baseline year ended 31 March 2023 in the financial year ended 31 March 2035. The Group will continue improving its waste reduction measures and disclose relevant results where appropriate.

	2023/2024	2022/2023
Waste	Tonnes	Tonnes
Total Non-hazardous Waste Produced Intensity of Non-hazardous Waste Produced	798.09	2,344.00
(tonnes per million HK\$ revenue)	1.76	5.85

### Effluents

As the sites of operation involve the generation of construction runoff and sewage, the Group takes appropriate measures to avoid contamination and blockage of public drains and sewers in accordance with the Sewage Services Ordinance. The wastewater treatment system is established to remove suspended solids contained in concrete washings and site runoff. Inspection and maintenance of the system are conducted regularly. In addition, water consumption is minimised through utilising site runoff for dust suppression.

#### **Use of Resources**

The major use of resources of the Group includes energy, water and other construction materials. Resource-saving is recognised as one of the key considerations in operations as stated in the Environmental Policy.

#### Energy

During the Reporting Period, the types of energy used by the Group comprise diesel, petrol and purchased electricity, similar to the last reporting period. During the Reporting Period, the total energy consumption intensity recorded a decrease of 33%, as compared to the baseline year. The decrease in total energy consumption was mainly attributable to the significant decrease in both direct (i.e. diesel consumption) and indirect energy consumption (i.e. purchased electricity) for the construction projects. The decrease in diesel and petrol consumption and energy consumption by machines was due to the difference in the job nature of construction projects conducted by the Group in 2023/2024 and 2022/2023.

We have set a target to reduce the energy consumption intensity by 50% of the level of the baseline year ended 31 March 2023 in the financial year ended 31 March 2035. As mentioned above, the Group has implemented an array of measures in reducing energy consumption. For details of the energy consumption reduction measures, please refer to the section headed "Greenhouse Gas Emissions" in this ESG Report. Going forward, the Group will continue to monitor and record energy consumption, enhance related data collection systems and develop targets and reduction plans when appropriate.

	2023/2024	2022/20235
Energy Consumption	MWh	MWh
Direct Energy Consumption <sup>6</sup>		
– Office	17.69	-
– Construction Projects	68.49	319.35
– Environmental-related Services	124.87	67.45
Total Direct Energy Consumption	211.05	386.80
Indirect Energy Consumption <sup>7</sup>		
– Office	36.34	56.48
– Construction Projects	126.19	123.96
– Environmental-related Services	95.37	53.10
Total Indirect Energy Consumption	257.90	233.54
Total Energy Consumption	468.95	620.34
Energy Consumption Intensity (MWh per million HK\$ revenue)	1.04	1.55

5 No relevant data for direct energy consumption in the office during the last reporting period.

6 Direct energy consumption includes the energy consumption from the fossil fuel consumption, including diesel and petrol.

7 Indirect energy consumption includes the energy consumption from the purchased electricity of the Group.

#### Water

8

The water resource is also realised as a precious resource. In order to reduce the use of freshwater, the Group encourages the reuse and recycling of water in sites of construction projects, for example, the sewage is reused for dust suppression. Also, water-saving measures have been implemented in the office, for example, water wastage phenomenon is prohibited, water leakage, breakage or other potential damage of water pipes are regularly inspected and identified and water-saving education and ideas of water-saving are continuously promoted among our employees. The Group does not consume other natural water resources such as surface water or underground water. Water was supplied by third parties, therefore, there was no issue in sourcing water.

The Group are committed to achieving water conservation under the principles of saving, purifying and recycling:

- Any water wastage phenomenon is prohibited;
- Water used for washing hands or fruit is used to flush the toilet;
- Any water leakage, breakage or other potential damage to water pipes is regularly inspected and identified;
- Meter reading is checked constantly for revealing any hidden leakage phenomena;
- Water-saving education and ideas of water-saving are continuously promoted among our employees.

During the Reporting Period, the water consumption intensity increased significantly when compared with the baseline year. The increase in water consumption of the Group was attributable to the environmental-related business acquired in the last reporting period that was in full operation during the Reporting Period. Also, there was a kick-start of a new construction project during the Reporting Period, which require more water usage. We have set a reduction target to reduce water consumption by 50% of the level of the baseline year ended 31 March 2023 in the financial year ended 31 March 2035. Going forward, the Group will continue to monitor and record water consumption, enhance related data collection systems and develop targets and reduction plans when appropriate.

	2023/2024	2022/2023
Water Consumption <sup>8</sup>	m³	m³
Total Water Consumption	12,935.00	6,747.00
Water Consumption Intensity (m <sup>3</sup> per million HK\$ revenue)	28.61	16.83

It includes the water consumption in the business of construction projects and environmental-related services only. For the water usage in the office, relevant water consumption fees are included in the rental fees, therefore the figures disclosed have excluded the water consumption in the office.

### **Construction Material**

We were aware that the construction sector is a major consumer of timber from rainforests. The Group strived to create an environmentally friendly corporate image through sustainable timber sourcing. Aligned with the BEAM Plus requirement, virgin forest products are not used for temporary works during construction. All timber used for the projects were in compliance with Forest Stewardship Council standards or certified by the American Forest and Paper Association before being purchased or recycled from other sites. We employed such an approach to better conserve valuable forests and habitats.

### **Packaging Material**

As the Group's operations mainly focus on the provision of superstructure building and RMAA works services and reverse supply chain management and environmental-related services, no packaging material consumption can be identified during the Reporting Period.

#### The Environment and Natural Resources

As established in its Environmental Policy and Integrated Management System ("IMS") Policy, the Group strives to mitigate the impact of its operations on environmental and natural resources. The Group's operation does make an impact on water, air and land, and therefore on the ecosystem. Therefore, the Group implements a range of measures for environmental protection and sustainable development, complies with applicable environmental-related laws and regulations and strives to operate in a responsible manner which balances the need for operation with minimising its environmental impact.

The Group continuously introduces measures to source control and end treatment with the purpose of fulfilling targets for reducing, reusing, recycling and renewing raw materials, reducing emissions and waste, improving the utilisation efficiency of water and energy resources, and minimising the effect of the operation on the environment and natural resources. The details of measures are illustrated in the sections headed "Emission" and "Use of Resources".

Moving forward, the Group also endeavours to meet the requirements of certain industry codes of practice such as the BEAM Plus New Buildings issued by the Hong Kong Green Building Council and the BEAM Society.

### **Climate Change**

The climate has been changing gradually over the last decades and the situation continues to deteriorate. We experienced extreme weather, such as strong winds and heavy rainfall, as well as tides and floods more frequently. This is due to human attitudes, habits and the rapid development of society, which is overly dependent on high carbon consumption. In the long run, it is expected that the earth's resources will be exhausted. Therefore, countries around the world are discussing measures to address this issue. According to the Paris Agreement, which was finalised at the global conference in 2016, governments and corporate groups are required to achieve "net-zero" carbon emissions by 2050.

Our Group has set a business sustainability vision for 2035 to contribute to a healthy and sustainable environment. The Group has considered the potential climate-related risks and opportunities in respect of the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures ("TCFD"), in which potential physical risks and transition risks from climate change may pose adverse financial impacts on the Group's businesses. Acute physical risk can arise from extreme weather conditions such as flooding and storms and chronic physical risk can arise from sustained elevated temperature, while transition risk may result from a change in climate-related regulations, emerging technology or shift in customer preferences.

We are committed to complying with all relevant laws, regulations and requirements, and do our best to achieve the industry's climate mitigation and climate change adaptation targets; to increase resources to strengthen the ability to cope with the nature of existing or future climate change and the impact of natural hazards; to increase employee awareness of climate change, training, outreach and education to enhance employee knowledge of climate change and to facilitate the pace of carbon neutrality. The Group has set a vision to reduce the intensity of the use of carbon-related energy sources by 50% of the level of the baseline year ended 31 March 2023 in the financial year ended 31 March 2035, in line with environmental targets.

Our Group strives to enhance data matching measures to reduce high GHG emissions and energy consumption in the construction process, relevant departments are required to select low-carbon but energy-efficient materials and products in the procurement process, and strengthen cooperation with companies that comply with relevant legislation and fulfill and practice supply chain responsibility to achieve the target. We would regularly assess the risk of climate change with reference to relevant international and local certification standards and update corresponding measures, regularly identify and assess the probability of climate induced or exacerbated social crises, earth data, and countermeasures to achieve effective hazard mitigation, also to maintain and strengthen communication and partnership with government, industry leaders and policy makers to develop construction policies, approaches and innovations to move towards low carbon economy.

The newly acquired business of environmental-related services by the Group may potentially provide climate-related opportunities to the Group. The environmental-related service business might be conducive for the Group to develop and/or expand to low emission goods and services, which could bring positive impacts to the Group such as increase revenue through demand for sustainable services and reputational benefits resulting in increased demand for the services.

The potential climate-related risks and opportunities in respect of the recommendations of the TCFD are recognises below:

Risk Type	Risks	Potential Financial Impact	Short (current Reporting Period)	Medium (one to three years)	Long (four to ten years)	Mitigation Strategy
Physical Risks	<ul> <li>Extreme weather conditions such as flooding and typhoon</li> <li>Sustained</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reduce revenue from business due to business and supply chain disruptions</li> <li>Serious damage to assets, such as those on sites or in the buildings</li> <li>Increase in</li> </ul>	V	$\checkmark$	V	<ul> <li>Establish adverse weather condition policy</li> <li>Maintain or expand the supplier base to avoid disruption</li> <li>Adopt energy</li> </ul>
	elevated temperature	business operating costs			V	<ul> <li>Adopt energy conservation measures to avoids overconsumption of natural resources</li> <li>Select low-carbon but energy-efficient materials and products in the procurement process</li> </ul>
Transition Risks	• Changes in environmental- related regulations	• Higher operating costs to comply with more stringent regulations		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	<ul> <li>Adopt energy conservation measures to reduce emissions</li> <li>Continue to monitor the regulatory environment to ensure that the Group complies with the environmental-related laws and regulations such as restriction on the use of certain materials, product origin, etc.</li> </ul>

Risk Type	Risks	Potential Financial Impact	Short (current Reporting Period)	Medium (one to three years)	Long (four to ten years)	Mitigation Strategy
Transition Risks	• Emerging technologies	<ul> <li>Higher operating costs to adopt new practices or technologies</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	V	• Encourages our employees to attend conferences and/or training to keep it abreast with the latest developments of technologies in construction and environmental-related service such as use of bio-based or renewable materials
	<ul> <li>Shift in consumer preference to products and services incorporating more environmentally- friendly concept</li> </ul>	• Reduce demand for construction and environmental- related services, decrease competitiveness and create adverse impact on revenues			V	• Adhere to the Group's sustainable development concept, and adapt environmentally friendly concept into its operations, and commit to produce high-quality services and related products to meet the expectations of consumers and the market

Opportunity Type	Opportunities	Potential Financial Impact	Short (current Reporting Period)	Medium (one to three years)	Long (four to ten years)	Realization Strategy
Products and Services	Development and/or expansion of low emission goods and services	<ul> <li>Increase revenue through demand for sustainable products</li> <li>Increase capital availability (e.g., as more investors favor lower-emissions producers)</li> <li>Reputational benefits resulting in increase demand for goods/services</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	V	• Continue to research and develop the quality of sustainable energy products and services to further expand the market and increase demand such as extended lifetime of products

### **SUBJECT AREA B: SOCIAL**

#### **Employment and Labour Practices**

#### Employment

The Group believes that employees are the most important asset of the company. As the business grows, the Group must establish sustainable human capital to attract and retain talent. The Group strictly abides by the Employment Ordinance, Employments' Compensation Ordinance, Minimum Wage Ordinance, Construction Workers Registration Ordinance and Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. A breach of these ordinances can give rise to civil and/or criminal liability including fine and imprisonment. Employees can report any suspected violations of laws and regulations related to employment and labour practices through an email address which was established to handle complaints and potential non-compliance cases. It can only be accessed by top management and board members. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance case in this regard. The Group has established the Human Resources Management Policy and other related guidelines, which set out the details on remuneration, dismissal, recruitment, promotion, working hours, rest periods, diversity, equal opportunities and anti-discrimination.

#### Remuneration and Dismissal

To attract and retain talent, the Group provides a competitive remuneration package to employees including salary, bonuses and other cash subsidies. In general, the Group determines employee salaries based on each employee's qualifications, position and seniority. The Group has designed an annual review system to assess the performance of employees, which forms the basis of decisions with respect to salary raises, bonuses and promotions. For voluntary resignation, an exit interview is conducted with the resigned employee so the Group would understand the reason and continue to improve human resource management.

#### Recruitment and Promotion

The Group recruits talent in a fair, impartial and open manner, with reference to factors such as the employees' experience, qualifications and expertise required for the business operations. The Group endeavours to use its best effort to attract and retain appropriate and suitable personnel to serve the Group. The Group assesses the available human resources on a continuous basis and will determine whether additional personnel are required to cope with the business development of the Group.

The Group recognises the importance of the development and growth of employees. The promotion of employees is based on performance appraisals. On a regular basis, performance appraisals are conducted between the management of employees, evaluating employees' performance regarding work attitude, technical skills, interpersonal skills etc.

#### Working Hours and Rest Periods

The Group is dedicated to providing reasonable working hours and rest periods for employees. All employees are entitled to General Holidays as announced in the Hong Kong SAR Government Gazette each year. In addition to General Holidays, employees are entitled to annual leave, maternity leave, sick leave and compassionate leave.

#### Diversity, Equal Opportunities and Anti-discrimination

The Group is committed to ensuring that the work environment it provides is free from harassment, discrimination and any behaviour that damage to productivity. The management of each department is responsible for formulating and implementing the Group's working environment policy, which contains the standards in this regard.

#### Employee Benefit and Welfare

According to the applicable laws and regulations in Hong Kong, the Group provides various benefits and welfare to the employees. The Group participates in the defined contribution scheme (the "**MPF Scheme**") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance which is available to its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions to the MPF Scheme by the Group and employees are made based on a percentage of employees' basic salaries. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed to the MPF Scheme. The Group also provides medical insurance, compensation insurance and monetary awards, such as discretionary bonuses, to employees.

Workforce <sup>9</sup>		
As at 31 March	2023/2024	2022/2023
By Gender		
– Male	29	36
– Female	16	15
By Age Group		
– Below 30	5	5
- 30 - 50	31	35
– Above 50	9	11
By Employee Type		
– Full Time	45	50
– Part Time	-	1
By Geographical Region		
– Hong Kong	45	51
<b>T</b>		- 4
Total	45	51

Employee Turnover Rate (%) <sup>9</sup>		
	2023/2024	2022/2023
By Gender		
– Male	55	47
– Female	25	87
By Age Group		
– Below 30	20	80
- 30 - 50	35	17
– Above 50	89	182
By Geographical Region		
– Hong Kong	44	59
Overall	44	59
Overall	44	29

9 The employment statistics includes employees of the Group only. Workers of the subcontractors are excluded.

### **Health and Safety**

The Group has stated in its Safety and Health Policy Statement its commitment to creating a healthy and safe working environment for its employees and subcontractors. The Group has adopted an occupational health and safety management system in accordance with the requirement of ISO 45001:2018 accreditation and has in place various policies and procedures to maintain health and safety in the workplace.

#### Safety Organisation

The Group has established a Company Safety Management Committee and Site Safety Committee with clearly defined responsibilities. The former is responsible for developing, reviewing and revising the Group's Safety and Health Policy and regularly monitoring the proper implementation of a safety management system. The latter provides and improves safety at work on-site and shall be able to participate in the making and monitoring of arrangements for safety at the workplace.

#### Health and Safety Measures

In order to provide a safe and healthy working environment for our employees and subcontractors and to ensure compliance with the applicable laws and regulations in Hong Kong. For construction projects, a safety plan is implemented at the commencement and during the implementation period of each project and conducts a hazard analysis. The safety officer conducts site visits regularly to ensure the workers have taken all necessary safety precaution measures. Some key measures are implemented in the sites of operations of construction projects and environmental-related services business as follows:

- All new workers receive the required personal protective equipment;
- All new workers must attend introduction training prior to work commencement;
- Contractors with the best safety performance are nominated monthly;
- Safety Notices will be posted in the conspicuous places and a safety promotion luncheon is organised on a regular basis to strengthen the safety awareness of employees and workers;
- The Safety Model Worker Award Scheme has been established to raise the safety awareness of employees;
- Establish fire emergency plan and fire drill is organised for dry seasons; and
- Formulate safety policies for operating equipment and machines.

During the Reporting Period, in recognition of our emphasis on work safety, the Group was awarded Occupational Safety and Health Star Enterprise and Outstanding Safety Performance Award by the Occupational Safety and Health Council.

#### **Monitoring System**

Regular meetings are held for directors, safety officers and site supervisors to share the latest information and good practices with respect to safety. In the event of the occurrence of incidents and near misses, prompt corrections will be taken by following the emergency preparedness and response procedure. A follow-up investigation will be carried out to find out the root causes of the case(s) and prevent the re-occurrence of similar case(s). Apart from routine safety inspections, regular safety walks by senior management and Occupational Health and Safety ("OHS") audits are conducted on all construction sites to verify the sufficiency and effectiveness of safety control measures.

#### Safety Training

The Group recognises safety training as one of the important elements in preventing workplace injuries. Therefore, the Group will identify the safety training needs of workers and employees, and safety training courses will be provided by external training bodies (such as the Construction Industry Council) for workers and employees. Training courses include but are not limited to:

Course Category	Description	Audience
Safety Management Course	Improve safety management technique	Senior project manager and site agent
Risk Assessment Course	Provide the assessor with techniques of risk assessment to assist the preparing safe systems of work and good safety practices	Risk assessment team members
Safety Supervisor Course	Improve their safety supervision and accident prevention technique	Front line supervisory staff (e.g. Site agent, foreman etc.)
Basic Safety Training Course	Enrich the basic safety knowledge of workers	All workers
Safety Induction Course	Introduce the site condition and safety arrangement of the company	All new employee
Trade Training	Focus on relevant hazards of different works such as site formation and metal works, to provide safety knowledge to the workers when working in high-risk activities	All workers
Toolbox Talk	Educate employees on risks and precautions relating to their roles in the sites of operations	All workers

The Group strictly abides by the applicable laws and regulations in Hong Kong relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazardous, including but not limited to the Occupational Safety Ordinance, Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance, and follows the Codes of Practice and Guidance Notes published by the Labour Department and relevant guidelines published by the Construction Industry Council. A breach of these ordinances can give rise to civil and/or criminal liability including fine and imprisonment.

The Group's safety department has made an effort in enhancing employees' and site workers' safety awareness and reduce the frequency of occurrence of such incidents, for example, increased the frequency of inspection and prepared safety inspection reports accordingly. The Group will continue to review the existing occupational health and safety management system and elevate the safety awareness of the employees and subcontractors. Our safety performance is as follows:

Safety Performance As at 31 March	2023/2024	2022/2023 <sup>10</sup>	2021/2022
Fatality • Number of fatalities	0	0	0
Lost Days • Number of working days lost due to injuries	0	648	399
Accident Cases <ul> <li>Number of reported injuries (reportable cases)</li> </ul>	0	4	9

#### Development and Training

The Group respects the people-oriented principle and regards the employee as the utmost important asset. Attaching importance to cultivating and developing talents are the drivers for the continuous improvement of the Group and the key to the success of its future business.

The Group provides various types of training to employees and sponsors them to attend various training courses, including those on occupational health and safety in relation to construction work and environmental related services. Such training courses include internal training as well as courses organised by external parties such as the Construction Industry Council and the Occupational Safety and Health Council.

#### Training highlights in the Reporting Period

During the Reporting Period, the Group had 14% of the total number of employees who received training and they received 56 hours of training. The percentage of employees receiving training for the years ended 31 March are as follows:

Percentage of employees receiving training <sup>11</sup>	2023/2024	2022/2023
	%	%
By Gender		
– Male	80	44
– Female	20	56
By Employee Category – Senior Management or above	40	22
– Middle Management (i.e. manager)	40	11
– General Staff	20	67
Overall	14	18

The corresponding average training hours per employee for the years ended 31 March are as follows:

Average training hours <sup>11</sup>	2023/2024	2022/2023
	hours/	hours/
	employee	employee
By Gender		
– Male	1.7	0.6
– Female	0.5	1.6
By Employee Category		
– Senior Management or above	8.0	1.6
– Middle Management (i.e. manager)	0.6	0.2
– General Staff	0.6	1.5
Overall	1.2	0.9

11 The training data for the Reporting Period includes employees of the Group only. Workers of the subcontractors are excluded.

#### Labour Standards

The Group prohibits the employment of child labour, forced labour and illegal labour as stipulated in its Employee Handbook. The Group considers the risk of incidents of child or forced labour in terms of our business activities and operating locations to be not significant. The Group has implemented the following measures to prevent child labour or illegal immigrants/workers during recruitment:

- 1. Human resources and administrative officers inspect and take a copy of the original of his/her Hong Kong identity card and/or other documentary evidence showing that he/she is lawfully employable in Hong Kong.
- 2. The subcontracting agreement contains a clause whereby subcontractors are required to hire only people who are lawfully employable to work on-site and to prevent any illegal worker to enter the site.
- 3. Foremen are responsible for inspecting the personal identification document of each worker and shall refuse any person who does not possess proper personal identification documents from entering the site.

The Group strictly abides by the Employment Ordinance and section 38A of the Immigration Ordinance. A breach of these ordinances can give rise to civil and/or criminal liability including fine and imprisonment. If violations of laws and regulations such as child labour and forced labour are found, the Group will take countermeasures timely in accordance with relevant laws and regulations, and will stringently follow up on these violations, such as immediately terminate the contract, ascertain the causes of such irregular employment and accountabilities of relevant staff to eliminate such practices. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance case relating to child labour, forced labour and illegal immigrant labour.

#### **Operating Practices**

#### Supply Chain Management

The Group places emphasis on its supply chain management. In addition to improving cost competitiveness, the Group also values the sustainability of its supply chain. The Group supports the purchase of environmentally friendly products to minimise the environmental impact caused by its business operations. Also, the Group would consider the awareness of occupational health and safety during the supplier selection. During the Reporting Period, the Group has a total of 104 (2022/2023: 228) suppliers and subcontractors, which 1 of them located in the United States and the remaining are located in Hong Kong.

#### Procurement practices

As stated in the Code of Conduct, it is necessary to be objective, fair and ethical when purchasing materials or services. Procurement decisions should be made according to price, quality, delivery capacity, service reputation and integrity, etc.

The Group's Supplier/Subcontractor Management Policy outlines our general procurement procedure for suppliers and subcontractors. To manage the environmental and social risks of our supply chain, we conduct assessments of our suppliers and subcontractors based on their environmental and social performance. The details of the practices are as follows.

The Group maintains an approved list of suppliers or subcontractors, which are selected based on their experience, qualifications, quality of work, reputation in the industry, capability, price competitiveness, credit-worthiness and their safety and environmental records. Suppliers with more environmentally friendly practices and high-quality standards would be more favorable. Furthermore, in some projects, certain works which required specific skill sets including curtain wall installation, lifts and escalators installation and electrical and mechanical works, required to be carried out by the subcontractors nominated by customers.

The approved list will be reviewed and updated from time to time according to the performance of suppliers and subcontractors. To evaluate the performance of all suppliers and subcontractors, we conduct supplier and subcontractor performance evaluations regularly based on a list of criteria. If the supplier or subcontractor is considered unqualified upon the evaluation, it will be removed from the approved list.

#### Subcontractor management for construction projects

In order to closely monitor the performance of the subcontractors and to ensure that the subcontractors comply with the contractual requirements and the relevant laws and regulations, the Group requires subcontractors to follow its internal control measures in relation to quality control, safety and environmental compliance.

During project implementation, the project team regularly meets with subcontractors and closely monitors their performance and work progress as well as their compliance with the Group's safety measures and quality standards.

For further information regarding the Group's measures in relation to quality control, safety and environmental compliance of subcontractors, please refer to the sections headed "Product Responsibility", "Health and Safety" and "Subject Area A: Environmental".

In addition, depending on agreements with subcontractors, the Group may hold up a certain percentage of each interim payment made to our subcontractors as retention money, such that if the subcontractors fail to deliver the works or rectify any defects in a timely manner, any expenses or losses induced can be deducted from the retention money held from our subcontractors.

#### Product Responsibility

The Group has established Quality Policy and various internal control procedures, showing the Group's commitment regarding the safety and quality management of its projects and services and the protection of customer's privacy.

#### Quality management of construction projects

Quality management is the key to maintaining the safety of our projects and services. To maintain consistent quality and safety of services for customers, the Group has established a formal quality management system which is certified to be in compliance with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015. The Group has in-house quality assurance requirements that conform to the ISO 9001:2015 quality standards specifying, among other things, specific work procedures for performing different types of site works, management process, responsibilities of personnel of different levels, tendering process, cost control, project planning, project management and supervision, quality inspection procedures and standards, subcontracting requirements and accident reporting and complaints. Workers and subcontractors are required to follow such procedures.

#### Quality control of construction projects

The Group's quality management system is contained in its project quality plan which sets out the steps to be carried out throughout the building works process from the pre-construction stage to the maintenance stage.

To ensure that the works meet the required standard,

- 1. A full-time foreman is assigned at each of the construction sites as the first line of monitoring the quality of work done by the Group's own staff or subcontractors.
- 2. Project manager visits the construction sites to monitor the work quality, and the progress of work and ensures that works are completed according to schedule.
- 3. The Group's Executive Directors, who closely monitor the progress of each project, communicate with the project management teams closely and discuss issues identified, to ensure the building works:
  - meet customers' requirements
  - are completed within the time stipulated in the contract and the budget allocated for the project
  - comply with all relevant codes and regulations applicable to the works

#### Quality control of materials

The quality of purchased materials is closely monitored. To ensure the quality of supplies, prior to ordering, quantity surveyors will ensure that the materials are sourced from approved suppliers to ensure the overall quality of supplies.

Upon the arrival of the ordered materials, all materials are sent directly to the relevant work sites for inspection by foremen before utilisation. During the inspection, the designated personnel will check (i) whether the quantity is correct; and (ii) whether there are any observable defects. Any defective materials or materials that fall short of the product specifications will be returned to the suppliers for replacement. Customers would also inspect the materials used by us at project sites and verify the specifications from time to time.

#### Quality Management of environmental-related services

The Group is concerned with the quality and safety of the environmental-related service and hence quality management has been carried out. To maintain consistent quality and safety of services for customers, the Group has established a formal quality management system which is certified to be in compliance with the requirements of ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001, and was awarded the qualifications such as the disposal license for REE (i.e. regulated electrical equipment, including washing machines, televisions, computers, printers, scanners and monitors), the Chemical Waste Disposal License and the Chemical Waste Transportation and Export License by the Environmental Protection Department of Hong Kong, which allow the Group to provide one-stop waste management.

#### Customer satisfaction

The Group is committed to providing efficient and cordial services, always ensuring satisfactory customer satisfaction. We provide customers with information including price, business capabilities and product characteristics that are clear and authentic. No misstatement or exaggeration for our product and services.

As stipulated in the IMS manual, the Group monitors the quality performance of its businesses based on the customers' feedback. The Group is committed to understanding the views and opinions towards products and services through close communication with customers and proper maintenance of the related records. We collect customers' feedback through a customer satisfaction survey. The feedback serves as a valuable reference for our future improvements. During the Reporting Period, no material products and service-related complaints were received.

#### Intellectual property protection

The Group attaches great importance to technological innovation and application. The Group's Code of Conduct stated explicitly that new ideas and intellectual property rights, including trademarks, service marks, copyrights, special rights and trade secrets, are all valuable assets of the Group and must be protected. All employees are responsible for protecting the intellectual property rights of the Group and others. Copying of any part of third-party software is prohibited unless it is an authorised copy, or its license explicitly permits copying. Downloading and installation of unauthorised software are not allowed. Employees are required to inform the management immediately if there are any cases of infringement of the intellectual property of the Group.

#### Advertising and Labelling

The Group does not involve in product packaging and labelling activities. Besides, the Group does not rely heavily on marketing and advertising. The Group did not aware of any significant impact relating to advertising and labelling on its operations.

#### Customer Data Protection and Privacy

The Group attaches great importance to the confidential information of the customers. The Group strives to protect the privacy of its customers, business partners and staff in the collection, processing and use of their business or personal data. The Group's Code of Conduct provides guidance on the handling of confidential information. Moreover, our employees are given limited access to the company database depending on their job positions. Employees are strictly prohibited from modifying their computers without formal approval from the management.

The Group strictly follows the laws and regulations relating to product responsibility, such as the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance. A breach of these ordinances can give rise to civil and/or criminal liability including fine and imprisonment. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance case in this regard.

#### Anti-corruption

Honesty, integrity and fair competition are the core values that all employees of the Group have to defend. The Group's Code of Conduct sets out the employees' conduct in dealing with problems related to acceptance of advantages and conflicts of interest.

Other than the internal anti-bribery and corruption guidelines as stipulated in the Code of Conduct, the Group has a Whistleblowing Policy in place as a communication channel for employees to report concerns relating to ethical business or personal conduct, accounting and financial matters, integrity and professionalism, or allegations of retaliation for having reported matters in good faith. Employees are welcome to send his/her concerns to the Company Secretary via email or by post anonymously. A full investigation will then be conducted by the Audit Committee in a confidential, disciplinary action will be applied to the employee involved upon confirmation of the occurrence, and further legal action may be taken depending on the nature and particular circumstances of each case. The Group offers new employee induction training which includes training in relation to basic employee ethics, such as anti-corruption. The Group will closely monitor the regulatory development and will arrange relevant anti-corruption training for our employees and directors, where necessary. The Group has also implemented appropriate and effective internal controls at different business processes to prevent and detect fraudulent activities.

The Group strictly abides by the laws and regulations relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering in Hong Kong, including the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance and Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-terrorist Financing Ordinance. A breach of these ordinances can give rise to civil and/or criminal liability including fine and imprisonment. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance case or related corruption litigation case in this regard.

#### Community

#### Community Investment

The Group is committed to maintaining the sustainability of its business and its communities. The Group's Community Investment Policy establishes a framework and guidelines for community investment, sponsorship and donation activities, and is expected to contribute to community wellness.

The Group mainly focuses on contributions in the social area. During the Reporting Period, the Group donated HK\$14,000 in total. The Group aims to develop long-term relations with stakeholders based on mutual trust, respect and integrity. The Group also seeks to make contributions to programs which have a positive impact on community development. Employees are encouraged to volunteer, and work through collaboration with strategic giving as well as capacity-building initiatives to try and create a positive impact in the community.

### ESG GUIDE CONTENT INDEX

Subject Areas, Aspec	cts, General Disclosures and KPIs	Reference Section(s)/Statement
General Disclosure	Information on: (a) the policies; and	Emissions
	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	
	relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste.	
KPI A1.1	The types of emissions and respective emissions data.	Emissions
KPI A1.2	Direct (Scope 1) and energy indirect (Scope 2) greenhouse gas emissions (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Emissions
KPI A1.3	Total hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Emissions
KPI A1.4	Total non-hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Emissions
KPI A1.5	Description of emissions target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.	Emissions
KPI A1.6	Description of how hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are handled, and a description of reduction target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.	Emissions
General Disclosure	Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials.	Use of Resources
KPI A2.1	Direct and/or indirect energy consumption by type (e.g. electricity, gas or oil) in total (kWh in '000s) and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Use of Resources

Reference Section(s)/Statement

#### Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs

KPI A2.2	Water consumption in total and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Use of Resources
KPI A2.3	Description of energy use efficiency target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.	Use of Resources
KPI A2.4	Description of whether there is any issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose, water efficiency target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.	Use of Resources
KPI A2.5	Total packaging material used for finished products (in tonnes) and, if applicable, with reference to per unit produced.	Not material: Not relevant to the Group's business
General Disclosure	Policies on minimising the issuer's significant impact on the environment and natural resources.	The Environment and Natural Resources
KPI A3.1	Description of the significant impacts of activities on the environment and natural resources and the actions taken to manage them.	The Environment and Natural Resources
General Disclosure	Policies on identification and mitigation of significant climate-related issues which have impacted, and those which may impact, the issuer.	Climate Change
KPI A4.1	Description of the significant climate-related issues which have impacted, and those which may impact, the issuer, and the actions taken to manage them.	Climate Change
General Disclosure	Information on:	Employment
	(a) the policies; and	
	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	
	relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare.	

#### Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs

Reference Section(s)/Statement

KPI B1.1	Total workforce by gender, employment type (for example, full-or part-time), age group and geographical region.	Employment
KPI B1.2	Employee turnover rate by gender, age group and geographical region.	Employment
General Disclosure	Information on:	Health and Safety
	(a) the policies; and	
	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	
	relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards.	
KPI B2.1	Number and rate of work-related fatalities occurred in each of the past three years including the Reporting Period.	Health and Safety
KPI B2.2	Lost days due to work injury.	Health and Safety
KPI B2.3	Description of occupational health and safety measures adopted, how they are implemented and monitored.	Health and Safety
B3 Development and 1	Fraining	
General Disclosure	Policies on improving employees' knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work.	Development and Training
KPI B3.1	The percentage of employees trained by gender and employee category (e.g. senior management, middle management).	Development and Training
KPI B3.2	The average training hours completed per employee by gender and employee category.	Development and Training

Subject Areas, Aspec	ts, General Disclosures and KPIs	Reference Section(s)/Statement
General Disclosure	Information on:	Labour Standards
	(a) the policies; and	
	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to preventing child and forced labour. Labour Standards.	
KPI B4.1	Description of measures to review employment practices to avoid child and forced labour.	Labour Standards
KPI B4.2	Description of steps taken to eliminate such practices when discovered.	Labour Standards
General Disclosure	Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain.	Supply Chain Management
KPI B5.1	Number of suppliers by geographical region.	Supply Chain Management
KPI B5.2	Description of practices relating to engaging suppliers, number of suppliers where the practices are being implemented, how they are implemented and monitored.	Supply Chain Management
KPI B5.3	Description of practices used to identify environmental and social risks along the supply chain, and how they are implemented and monitored.	Supply Chain Management
KPI B5.4	Description of practices used to promote environmentally preferable products and services when selecting suppliers, and how they are implemented and monitored.	Supply Chain Management

Subject Areas, Aspec	rts, General Disclosures and KPIs	Reference Section(s)/Statement
General Disclosure	Information on:	Product Responsibility
	(a) the policies; and	
	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	
	relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and methods of redress.	
KPI B6.1	Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons.	Not material: No manufacturing of products
KPI B6.2	Number of products and service related complaints received and how they are dealt with.	Product Responsibility
KPI B6.3	Description of practices relating to observing and protecting intellectual property rights.	Product Responsibility
KPI B6.4	Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures.	Product Responsibility
KPI B6.5	Description of consumer data protection and privacy policies, how they are implemented and monitored.	Product Responsibility
General Disclosure	Information on:	Anti-corruption
	(a) the policies; and	
	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	
	relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering.	

Reference Section(s)/Statement

### Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs

KPI B7.1	Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the reporting period and the outcomes of the cases.	Anti-corruption
KPI B7.2	Description of preventive measures, how they are implemented and monitored.	Anti-corruption
KPI B7.3	Description of anti-corruption training provided to directors and staff.	Anti-corruption
General Disclosure	Policies on community engagement to understand the needs of the communities where the issuer operates and to ensure its activities take into consideration the communities' interests.	Community Investment
KPI B8.1	Focus areas of contribution (e.g. education, environmental concerns, labor needs, health, culture, sport).	Community Investment
KPI B8.2	Resources contributed (e.g. money or time) to the focus area.	Community Investment



#### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF ENVISION GREENWISE HOLDINGS LIMITED

(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

### **OPINION**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited (formerly known as Golden Ponder Holdings Limited) (the "**Company**") and its subsidiaries (together the "**Group**") set out on pages 93 to 193, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2024, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2024, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("**HKFRSs**") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("**HKICPA**") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### **BASIS FOR OPINION**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("**HKSAs**") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "**Code**"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **KEY AUDIT MATTERS**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### The Key Audit Matter

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

#### Revenue recognition of construction contracts

We identified the revenue recognition of construction contracts as a key audit matter as management's estimate of revenue, budgeted costs and the stage of completion of construction works requires significant judgement and has a significant impact on the amount and timing of revenue recognised.

The Group recognised revenue from a construction contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation at the end of the reporting period, measured using the input method. Most of the Group's construction contracts with customers take more than one year to complete. Management estimates the revenue and budgeted costs at the commencement of construction contracts and regularly assesses the progress of construction works as well as the financial impact of any scope changes, claims, disputes and liquidation damages.

As disclosed in Notes 5(b) and 7 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group's revenue from construction contracts amounted to approximately HK\$223,495,000 for the year ended 31 March 2024.

Our procedures in relation to the revenue recognition of construction contracts included:

- Obtaining an understanding of the Group's controls and processes over revenue recognition of construction contracts and contract budget preparation;
- Discussing with management and the project managers of the Group who are responsible for the preparation of budgets of construction contracts to evaluate the reasonableness of their bases of estimation of the budgeted costs as well as the progress towards completion of the contracts;
- Checking supporting documents including contracts, variation orders and correspondences with customers, subcontractors and suppliers, in order to evaluate reasonableness of management's estimation of the revenue and budgeted contract costs;
- Assessing management's estimates of the impact on revenue and budgeted costs arising from scope changes made to the construction contracts, claims, disputes and liquidated damages with reference to supporting documents including variation orders and correspondence among the Group, independent surveyors, customers, subcontractors and suppliers if appropriate;
- Recalculating the revenue recognised based on the progress of the construction contracts; and
- On a sample basis, agreeing the contract costs incurred to date on construction contracts to the subcontractors' payment certificates, labour costs and supplier invoices.

#### The Key Audit Matter

How the matter was addressed in our audit

#### Impairment of trade receivables and contract assets

We identified the impairment of trade receivables and contract assets as a key audit matter due to the significance of the carrying amounts of trade receivables and contract assets to the consolidated financial statements, as well as the significant judgement involved in developing and implementing the expected credit loss ("ECL") model and high level of estimation uncertainty.

Management estimates ECL of trade receivables and contract assets based on the historical default rates, past-due status and financial capability of individual debtors and forward-looking macroeconomic factors.

As disclosed in Notes 5(a), 21 and 23 to the consolidated financial statements, as at 31 March 2024, the carrying amount of trade receivables and contract assets are HK\$60,777,000 and HK\$116,816,000 respectively net of allowance for credit losses of HK\$384,000 and HK\$361,000 respectively.

Our procedures in relation to impairment assessment of trade receivables and contract assets included:

- Understanding management's process of assessing recoverability of trade receivables and contract assets;
- Assessing the appropriateness of management's ECL model and challenging assumptions and data used in estimating ECL, including testing the accuracy of the historical data, evaluating whether the historical loss rates are appropriately adjusted based on current economic conditions and forward-looking information and assessing whether there was an indication of management bias when recognising loss allowances; and
- Discussing with the Group's project managers about their evaluation of impact of disputes with customers and unforeseen delay of construction contracts, if any, on the recoverability of trade receivables and contract assets and checking to those relevant correspondences and documents to assess reasonableness of their evaluation.

#### The Key Audit Matter

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

#### Impairment assessment of goodwill

We identified impairment of goodwill as a key audit matter due to significant management judgement involved in determining the recoverable amount of the goodwill for impairment assessment.

Impairment of goodwill is assessed by comparing the recoverable amount of respective cash-generating unit ("**CGU**") to which goodwill is allocated, to their carrying values at the end of each reporting period. Significant judgements and estimates are required by the management in assessing the impairment of goodwill, which are determined with reference to the present value of the estimated future cash flows arising from respective CGUs with key assumptions and estimates including expected changes to revenue and direct costs, suitable discount rates and growth rates in order to calculate the recoverable amount of the CGUs.

Included in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position, as at 31 March 2024, the goodwill amount is HK\$74,691,000 and no impairment loss is recorded during the year.

Our procedures in relation to the impairment assessment of goodwill included:

- Obtaining an understanding on the Group's impairment assessment process including cash flow forecast preparation process;
- Assessing the reasonableness of the key assumptions and estimates made by the management in determining the recoverable amount of the CGUs, including discount rates, growth rates and expected changes to revenue and direct costs;
- Evaluating the key inputs adopted in the cash flow forecast by comparing to the historical performance and the most recent actual performance of respective CGUs;
- Testing the mathematical accuracy of the underlying value-in-use calculations; and
- Evaluating the sensitivity analysis performed by management around the key assumptions applied to ascertain the extent of changes in those assumptions that either individually or collectively would be required for the goodwill to be impaired.

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based
  on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that
  may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a
  material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related
  disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our
  opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report.
  However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement director on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Del Rosario, Faith Corazon.

**Baker Tilly Hong Kong Limited** *Certified Public Accountants* Hong Kong, 26 June 2024

**Del Rosario, Faith Corazon** Practising certificate number P06143

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		2024	2023
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	-	(50 (00	404.050
Revenue	7	452,192	401,352
Cost of sales		(424,238)	(379,929)
Gross profit		27,954	21,423
Other income, gains and losses	8	5,373	(2,662)
Provision of loss allowance for trade receivables,			
contract assets and other receivables, net	40	(1,611)	(2,007)
Fair value gain on derivative financial liability		-	4,050
Share of results of associates	19	102	(1,716)
Selling and distribution expenses		(21,060)	-
Administrative and other expenses		(68,251)	(56,025)
Equity-settled share-based payment expense	44	(20,665)	-
Finance costs	9	(757)	(1,901)
Loss before tax	10	(78,915)	(38,838)
Income tax credit	10	(78,913)	(30,030) 785
income tax credit	11		/03
Loss for the year		(78,862)	(38,053)
Attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		(78,875)	(38,065)
Non-controlling interests		13	(30,003)
Non controlling interests			
		(78,862)	(38,053)
		HK cents	HK cents
Less not share, attributable to surrows of the Company	14		
Loss per share, attributable to owners of the Company – Basic	14	(6.61)	(4.01)
– Diluted		(6.61)	(4.01) (4.01)
		(0.01)	(4.01)
Loss for the year		(78,862)	(38,053)
Other comprehensive income for the year Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through other			
comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")		6,729	7,931
Total comprehensive expense for the year		(72,133)	(30,122)
Attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		(72,146)	(30,134)
Non-controlling interests		13	12
		(72,133)	(30,122)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 March 2024

Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       3933       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116			2024	2023
Property, plant and equipment       15       20,235       19,316         Right-of-use assets       16       20,330       13,844         Goodwill       17       74,691       74,691         Intangible assets       18       1,400       3,455         Interests in associates       19       2,324       3,364         Equity instruments at FVTOCI       20       25,411       27,779         Deposits and other receivables       22       1,775       1,775         Current assets       32       1,775       1,775         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       49,910       70,745         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Contract liabilities       30       39,846       -         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities		Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Property, plant and equipment       15       20,235       19,316         Right-of-use assets       16       20,330       13,844         Goodwill       17       74,691       74,691         Intangible assets       18       1,400       3,455         Interests in associates       19       2,324       3,364         Equity instruments at FVTOCI       20       25,411       27,779         Deposits and other receivables       22       1,775       1,775         Current assets       32       1,775       1,775         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       49,910       70,745         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Contract liabilities       30       39,846       -         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities				
Right-of-use assets       16       20,330       13,844         Goodwill       17       74,691       74,691         Intangible assets       18       1,400       3,455         Interests in associates       19       2,324       3,344         Equity instruments at FVTOCI       20       25,411       27,719         Deposits and other receivables       22       12,720       1,604         Deferred tax assets       32       1,775		45	00.005	10.24 (
Goodwill       17       74,691       74,691         Intangible assets       18       1,400       3,455         Interests in associates       19       2,324       3,344         Equity instruments at FVTOCI       20       25,411       27,719         Deposits and other receivables       22       12,720       1,604         Deferred tax assets       32       1,775       1,775         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Current assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Carrent liabilities       30       393,473       -         Trade relation ther payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -       -         Promisory note payables       <				
Intargible assets       18       1,400       3,455         Interests in associates       19       2,324       3,344         Equity instruments at FVTOCI       20       25,411       27,719         Deposits and other receivables       22       12,720       1,604         Deferred tax assets       32       1,775       1,775         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,183         Cash and cash equivalents       24       17,697       17,180         Carrent liabilities       24       17,697       17,175         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Trade and retention money payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -	-			
Interests in associates       19       2,324       3,364         Equity instruments at FVTOCI       20       25,411       27,719         Deposits and other receivables       22       12,720       1,604         Deferred tax assets       32       1,775       1,775         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities       24       21,277       41,701         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruats and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670				
Equity instruments at PVTOCI       20       25,411       27,719         Deposits and other receivables       22       12,720       1,604         Deferred tax assets       32       1,775       1,775         Current assets       32       1,775       1,775         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Contract assets       23       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Trade and retention money payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,662       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,662       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6	-			
Deposits and other receivables       22       12,720       1,604         Deferred tax assets       32       1,775       1,775         Current assets       32       1,775       1,775         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities       26       21,277       41,001         Trade and retention money payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       29       6,635,716       221,802         Current liabilities       20       393,473       -         Trade and retention money payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amounts due to associates <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Deferred tax assets       32       1,775       1,775         Current assets       1158,886       145,768         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Carrent liabilities       24       49,910       70,745         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Ket current assets       882,264       52,116    <				
Current assets       45       137         Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities       26       21,227       41,707         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,227       41,707         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Ket current assets       31       393       67         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67<				
Current assets         45         137           Inventories         21         60,777         37,813           Deposits, prepayments and other receivables         22         420,471         20,462           Contract assets         23         116,816         75,465           Pledged bank deposits         24         17,697         17,180           Cash and cash equivalents         24         49,910         70,745           Cash and cash equivalents         24         49,910         70,745           Current liabilities         24         49,910         70,745           Current liabilities         24         17,697         11,100           Contract liabilities         24         49,910         70,745           Current liabilities         24         49,910         70,745           Contract liabilities         25         152,663         72,449           Accruals and other payables         26         21,277         41,701           Contract liabilities         30         393,473         -           Bank borrowing         27         8,686         -           Promissory note payables         28         -         42,937           Lease liabilities         29	Deferred tax assets	32	1,775	1,775
Current assets         45         137           Inventories         21         60,777         37,813           Deposits, prepayments and other receivables         22         420,471         20,462           Contract assets         23         116,816         75,465           Pledged bank deposits         24         17,697         17,180           Cash and cash equivalents         24         49,910         70,745           Cash and cash equivalents         24         49,910         70,745           Current liabilities         24         49,910         70,745           Current liabilities         24         17,697         11,100           Contract liabilities         24         49,910         70,745           Current liabilities         24         49,910         70,745           Contract liabilities         25         152,663         72,449           Accruals and other payables         26         21,277         41,701           Contract liabilities         30         393,473         -           Bank borrowing         27         8,686         -           Promissory note payables         28         -         42,937           Lease liabilities         29				
Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       393       67         Tax payable       31       393       67         Ket current assets       82,264       52,116			158,886	145,768
Inventories       45       137         Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       393       67         Tax payable       31       393       67         Ket current assets       82,264       52,116				
Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Trade and retention money payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Met current assets       82,264       52,116	Current assets			
Trade receivables       21       60,777       37,813         Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Trade and retention money payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Met current assets       82,264       52,116	Inventories		45	137
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables       22       420,471       20,462         Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116	Trade receivables	21	60.777	
Contract assets       23       116,816       75,465         Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         Current liabilities       24       49,910       70,745         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       28       -       -         Ket current assets       31       393       67         Ket current assets       31       393       67         Ket current assets       82,264       52,116       52,116				
Pledged bank deposits       24       17,697       17,180         Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         665,716       221,802         Current liabilities       665,716       221,802         Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       31       393       67         Net current assets       82,264       52,116				
Cash and cash equivalents       24       49,910       70,745         665,716       221,802         Current liabilities       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116				
Current liabilities       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116				
Current liabilitiesTrade and retention money payables25152,66372,449Accruals and other payables2621,27741,701Contract liabilities30393,473-Bank borrowing278,686-Promissory note payables28-42,937Lease liabilities296,7366,862Amount due to the ultimate holding company31-5,670Amounts due to associates3139367Tax payable224Net current assets82,26452,116		21		
Trade and retention money payables       25       152,663       72,449         Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116			665,716	221,802
Accruals and other payables       26       21,277       41,701         Contract liabilities       30       393,473       -         Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116	Current liabilities			
Contract liabilities30393,473-Bank borrowing278,686-Promissory note payables28-42,937Lease liabilities296,7366,862Amount due to the ultimate holding company31-5,670Amounts due to associates3139367Tax payable224Net current assets82,26452,116	Trade and retention money payables	25	152,663	72,449
Bank borrowing       27       8,686       -         Promissory note payables       28       -       42,937         Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116	Accruals and other payables	26	21,277	41,701
Promissory note payables28-42,937Lease liabilities296,7366,862Amount due to the ultimate holding company31-5,670Amounts due to associates3139367Tax payable224Net current assets82,26452,116	Contract liabilities	30	393,473	_
Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116	Bank borrowing	27	8,686	_
Lease liabilities       29       6,736       6,862         Amount due to the ultimate holding company       31       -       5,670         Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224       -       -         Net current assets       82,264       52,116	Promissory note payables	28	-	42,937
Amount due to the ultimate holding company31-5,670Amounts due to associates3139367Tax payable224-Net current assets82,26452,116	Lease liabilities	29	6,736	6,862
Amounts due to associates       31       393       67         Tax payable       224          Net current assets       82,264       52,116	Amount due to the ultimate holding company	31	-	
583,452         169,686           82,264         52,116		31	393	67
583,452         169,686           82,264         52,116	Tax payable		224	_
Net current assets 82,264 52,116				
			583,452	169,686
				50.44
Total assets less current liabilities   241,150   197,884	Net current assets	411	82,264	52,116
	Total assets less current liabilities		241,150	197,884

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 March 2024

		0004	0000
		2024	2023
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Non-current liabilities			
Provision for reinstatement costs	16	4,000	4,000
Lease liabilities	29	2,969	4,983
Deferred tax liabilities	32	231	508
		7,200	9,491
Net assets		233,950	188,393
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	34	12,550	9,595
Reserves		221,456	178,867
		··	· · · · · ·
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		234,006	188,462
Non-controlling interests		(56)	(69)
Total equity		233,950	188,393

The consolidated financial statements on pages 93 to 193 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 26 June 2024 and are signed on its behalf by:

Kwok Chun Sing Director Zhan Zhi Hao Director

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

			Attributable	to owners of t	he Company				
	Share capital HK\$'000 (Note 34)	Share premium HK\$'000 (Note 34)	Fair value reserve HK\$'000 (Note 34)	Capital reserve HK\$'000 (Note 34)	Share-based payments reserve HK\$'000 (Note 44)	Retained earnings/ (accumulated losses) HK\$'000 (Note 34)	<b>Sub-total</b> HK\$'000	Non- controlling interests HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
At 1 April 2022 (Loss)/profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year - Change in fair value of equity instruments at	8,275 –	95,090 -	-	15,500 _	-	37,031 (38,065)	155,896 (38,065)	12	155,896 (38,053)
FVTOCI			7,931				7,931		7,931
Total comprehensive income/(expense)									
for the year			7,931			(38,065)	(30,134)	12	(30,122)
Disposal of equity instruments at FVTOCI Shares issued for settlement of consideration	-	-	(10,950)	-	-	10,950	-	-	-
in relation to acquisition of an associate Shares issued for settlement of consideration	900	41,850	-	-	-	-	42,750	-	42,750
in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 36(b)) Acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 36(b))	420	19,530	-			-	19,950	(81)	19,950 (81)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023 (Loss)/profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year	9,595 -	156,470 -	(3,019)	15,500 _	-	9,916 (78,875)	188,462 (78,875)	(69) 13	188,393 (78,862)
- Change in fair value of equity instruments at FVTOCI			6,729				6,729		6,729
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the year			6,729			(78,875)	(72,146)	13	(72,133)
Disposal of equity instruments at FVTOCI Issue of shares under placing arrangements	-	-	(1,169)	-	-	1,169	-	-	-
(Note 34) Issue of shares under debt capitalisation	1,919	51,978	-	-	-	-	53,897	-	53,897
(Note 34) Deemed contribution from the ultimate	1,036	40,360	-	-	-	-	41,396	-	41,396
holding company (Note 28) Recognition of equity-settled share-based	-	-	-	1,732	-		1,732	-	1,732
payments (Note 44)				<u>_// -</u>	20,665		20,665		20,665
At 31 March 2024	12,550	248,808	2,541	17,232	20,665	(67,790)	234,006	(56)	233,950

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Notes	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Cash flows from operating activities			
Loss before tax		(78,915)	(38,838)
Adjustments for:			
Bank interest income	8	(1,042)	(343)
Interest income from advance to an independent third party	8	(587)	_
Finance costs	9	757	1,901
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	10	5,490	5,992
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	10	8,341	6,143
Amortisation of intangible asset	10	2,055	1,870
Equity-settled share-based payment expense	44	20,665	_
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	10	(50)	5,577
Provision of loss allowance of trade receivables, net	10	1,567	1,294
Provision of loss allowance of contract assets, net	10	44	33
Provision of loss allowance of other receivables	10	-	680
Fair value gain on derivative financial liability		-	(4,050)
Share of results of associates	19	(102)	1,716
Covid-19 related rent concessions			(138)
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital		(41,777)	(18,163)
Decrease in inventories		92	40
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables		(24,531)	13,458
(Increase)/decrease in deposits, prepayments and other			
receivables		(4,900)	56,780
Increase in trade deposit		(391,550)	_
(Increase)/decrease in contract assets		(41,395)	66,610
Increase/(decrease) in trade and retention money payables		80,214	(100,287)
(Decrease)/increase in accruals and other payables		(20,424)	9,607
Increase in contract liabilities		393,473	
Cash (used in)/generated from operations and net cash (used	e la		
in)/generated from operating activities		(50,798)	28,045

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Notes	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Cash flows from investing activities			
Placement of pledged bank deposits		(517)	(17,180)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(6,409)	(9,585)
Payments for right-of-use assets		(9,934)	-
Purchase of equity instruments at FVTOCI		-	(40,038)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		50	30
Proceeds from disposal of equity instruments at FVTOCI	20	9,037	20,250
Capital contribution in an associate	19	(5)	-
Cash received from capital reduction by an associate	19	327	-
Advance from associates		326	67
Proceeds from partial disposal of interest in an associate	19	820	-
Advance to an independent third party		(14,088)	-
Net cash inflow arising from acquisition of subsidiaries		-	16,204
Interest received		1,042	343
Net cash used in investing activities		(19,351)	(29,909)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Proceeds from issue of shares	34	53,988	_
Interest paid	39(b)	(502)	(424)
New bank loans raised	39(b)	9,000	_
Repayments of bank borrowings	39(b)	(314)	(4,017)
Repayments of lease liabilities	39(b)	(7,033)	(5,311)
Repayment to the ultimate holding company	39(b)	(5,670)	(4,839)
Transaction costs attributable to issue of shares		(155)	_
		·	
Net cash generated from/(used in) in financing activities		49,314	(14,591)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(20,835)	(16,455)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		70,745	87,200
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		49,910	70,745

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited (formerly known as Golden Ponder Holdings Limited) (the "**Company**") is incorporated as an exempted company with limited liability in the Cayman Islands. Its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**"). The address of its registered office is located at 71 Fort Street, P.O. Box 500, George Town, Grand Cayman KY1-1106, Cayman Islands and its principal place of business in Hong Kong is located at Room 2901 & 09-10, 29/F., China Resources Building, 26 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

After the approval of the proposed change of name of the Company by way of special resolution at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 28 September 2023, the Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name was issued by the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands on 9 October 2023, certifying the change in the English name of the Company from "Golden Ponder Holdings Limited" to "Envision Greenwise Holdings Limited" and the dual foreign name of the Company from "金侖控股有限公司" to "晉景新能控股有限公司" with effect from 9 October 2023. The Certificate of Registration of Alteration of Name of Registered Non-Hong Kong Company was issued by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong on 25 October 2023 confirming the registration of the new English and Chinese name of the Company in Hong Kong under Part 16 of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

The Company is an investment holding company and the principal activities of its subsidiaries are the provision of superstructure building and repair, maintenance, alteration and addition ("**RMAA**") work service as a main contractor and provision of reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service, including trading of industrial materials. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in Note 35.

The immediate and ultimate holding company of the Company is Chun Yip International Investment Limited ("**Chun Yip**"), a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, and Mr. Kwok Chun Sing is the ultimate controlling party of the Company since the takeover of the controlling shares of the Company from Mr. Chan Kam Tong and Mr. Chan Kam Ming on 11 January 2023.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("**HK\$**"), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") AND CHANGES IN OTHER ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# (a) New and amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the following new and amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("**HKICPA**") for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the Group's annual period beginning on or after 1 April 2023 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

HKFRS 17 (including the October 2020	Insurance Contracts
and February 2022 Amendments to	
HKFRS 17)	
Amendments to HKAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from
	a Single Transaction
Amendments to HKAS 12	International Tax Reform – Pillar Two model Rules
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS	Disclosure of Accounting Policies
Practice Statement 2	

Except as described below, the application of the new and amendments to HKFRSs in the current year has had no material impact on the Group's financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

#### Impacts on application of Amendments to HKAS 8 Definition of Accounting Estimates

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. The amendments define accounting estimates as "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty". An accounting policy may require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty. In such a case, an entity develops an accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by the accounting policy. The amendments to HKAS 8 clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates, and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors.

The application of the amendments in the current year had no material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") AND CHANGES IN OTHER ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

(a) New and amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year (Continued)

#### Impacts on application of Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 Disclosure of Accounting Policies

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. HKAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" is amended to replace all instances of the term "significant accounting policies" with "material accounting policy information". Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The amendments also clarify that accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material. If an entity chooses to disclose immaterial accounting policy information, such information must not obscure material accounting policy information.

HKFRS Practice Statement 2 "Making Materiality Judgements" (the "**Practice Statement**") is also amended to illustrate how an entity applies the "four-step materiality process" to accounting policy disclosures and to judge whether information about an accounting policy is material to its financial statements. Guidance and examples are added to the Practice Statement.

The application of the amendments has had no material impact on the Group's financial positions and performance but has affected the disclosure of the Group's accounting policies set out in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") AND CHANGES IN OTHER ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

(a) New and amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year (Continued)

Application of the HKICPA guidance on the accounting implications of the abolition of the Mandatory Provident Fund ("MPF") – Long Service Payment ("LSP") offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong

The Group has several subsidiaries operating in Hong Kong which are obliged to pay LSP to employees under certain circumstances. Meanwhile, the Group makes mandatory MPF contributions to the trustee who administers the assets held in a trust solely for the retirement benefits of each individual employee. Offsetting of LSP against an employee's accrued retirement benefits derived from employers' MPF contributions was allowed under the Employment Ordinance (Cap.57). In June 2022, the Government of the HKSAR gazetted the Employment and Retirement Schemes Legislation (Offsetting Arrangement) (Amendment) Ordinance 2022 (the "**Amendment Ordinance**") which abolishes the use of the accrued benefits derived from employers' mandatory MPF contributions to offset severance payment and LSP (the "**Abolition**"). The Abolition will officially take effect on 1 May 2025 (the "**Transition Date**"). In addition, under the Amendment Ordinance, the last month's salary immediately preceding the Transition Date (instead of the date of termination of employment) is used to calculate the portion of LSP in respect of the employment period before the Transition Date.

In July 2023, the HKICPA published "Accounting implications of the abolition of the MPF-LSP offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong" which provides guidance for the accounting for the offsetting mechanism and the impact arising from abolition of the MPF-LSP offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong. The abolition of the offsetting mechanism did not have a material impact on the Group's results and financial position.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") AND CHANGES IN OTHER ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its
HKAS 28	Associate or Joint Venture <sup>1</sup>
Amendment to HKFRS 16	Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and
	related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Non-current Liabilities with Covenants <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 7 and	Supplier Finance Arrangements <sup>2</sup>
HKFRS 7	
Amendments to HKAS 21	Lack of Exchangeability <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined.

<sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024.
 <sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025.

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025.

Except for the amendments to HKFRSs mentioned below, the directors of the Company anticipate that the application of all amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") AND CHANGES IN OTHER ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) (the "2020 Amendments") and Amendments to HKAS 1 Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")

The 2020 Amendments provide clarification and additional guidance on the assessment of right to defer settlement for at least twelve months from reporting date for classification of liabilities as current or noncurrent, which:

- clarify that if a liability has terms that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the transfer of the entity's own equity instruments, these terms do not affect its classification as current or non-current only if the entity recognises the option separately as an equity instrument applying HKAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation.
- specify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current should be based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period. Specifically, the amendments clarify that the classification should not be affected by management intentions or expectations to settle the liability within 12 months.

For rights to defer settlement for at least twelve months from reporting date which are conditional on the compliance with covenants, the requirements introduced by the 2020 Amendments have been modified by the 2022 Amendments. The 2022 Amendments specify that only covenants with which an entity is required to comply with on or before the end of the reporting period affect the entity's right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Covenants which are required to comply with only after the reporting period do not affect whether that right exists at the end of the reporting period.

In addition, the 2022 Amendments specify the disclosure requirements about information that enables users of financial statements to understand the risk that the liabilities could become repayable within twelve months after the reporting period, if an entity classifies liabilities arising from loan arrangements as non-current when the entity's right to defer settlement of those liabilities is subject to the entity complying with covenants within twelve months after the reporting period.

The 2022 Amendments also defer the effective date of applying the 2020 Amendments to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. The 2022 Amendments, together with the 2020 Amendments, are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024, with early application permitted. If an entity applies the 2020 Amendments for an earlier period after the issue of the 2022 Amendments, the entity should also apply the 2022 Amendments for that period.

Based on the Group's outstanding liabilities as at 31 March 2024, the application of the 2020 and 2022 Amendments will not result in reclassification of the Group's liabilities.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. For the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, information is considered material if such information is reasonably expected to influence decisions made by primary users. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and by the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the certain financial instruments that are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange of goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if the market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 2 "Share-based Payment", leasing transactions that are accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 16 "Leases" and measurement that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in HKAS 2 "Inventories" or value in use in HKAS 36 "Impairment of Assets".

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

#### **Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- (i) has power over the investee;
- (ii) is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (iii) has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein, which represent present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the relevant subsidiaries upon liquidation.

In the Company's statement of financial position, investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment loss. The result of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Business combinations**

A business is an integrated set of activities and assets which includes an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The acquired processes are considered substantive if they are critical to the ability to continue producing outputs, including an organised workforce with the necessary skills, knowledge, or experience to perform the related processes or they significantly contribute to the ability to continue producing outputs and are considered unique or scarce or cannot be replaced without significant cost, effort, or delay in the ability to continue producing outputs.

Acquisitions of business are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for the control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

For business combinations in which the acquisition date is on or after 1 April 2022, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of an asset and a liability in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 issued in June 2018 (the "**Conceptual Framework**") except for transactions and events within the scope of HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21, in which the Group applies HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 instead of the Conceptual Framework to identify the liabilities it has assumed in a business combination. Contingent assets are not recognised.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Business combinations (Continued)**

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their fair value, except that:

- deferred tax assets or liabilities, and assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with HKAS 12 Income Taxes and HKAS 19 Employee Benefits respectively;
- liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree or share-based payment arrangements of the Group entered into to replace share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree are measured in accordance with HKFRS 2 at the acquisition date (see the accounting policy below);
- assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with HKFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations are measured in accordance with that standard; and
- lease liabilities are recognised and measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments (as
  defined in HKFRS 16) as if the acquired leases were new leases at the acquisition date, except for
  leases for which (a) the lease term ends within 12 months of the acquisition date; or (b) the underlying
  asset is of low value. Right-of-use assets are recognised and measured at the same amount as the
  relevant lease liabilities, adjusted to reflect favourable or unfavourable terms of the lease when
  compared with market terms.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as at acquisition date. If, after re-assessment, the net amount of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any noncontrolling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Business combinations (Continued)**

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the relevant subsidiary's net assets in the event of liquidation are initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date (i.e. the date when the Group obtains control), and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have previously been recognised in other comprehensive income and measured under HKFRS 9 would be accounted for on the same basis as would be required if the Group had disposed directly of the previously held equity interest.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, which represent the lowest level at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes and not larger than an operating segment.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Goodwill (Continued)**

A cash-generating unit (or groups of cash-generating units) to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a reporting period, the cash-generating unit (or groups of cash-generating units) to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that reporting period. If the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit (or groups of cash-generating units).

On disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit or any of the cash-generating unit within the group of cash-generating units, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of an operation within the cash-generating unit (or a cash-generating unit within a group of cash-generating units), the amount of goodwill disposed of is measured on the basis of the relative values of the operation (or the cash-generating unit) disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit (or the group of cash-generating units) retained.

#### Interests in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. The financial statements of associates used for equity accounting purposes are prepared using uniform accounting policies as those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. When the Group's share of losses of an associate exceeds the Group's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the associate.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### Interests in associates (Continued)

An investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate. On acquisition of the investment in an associate, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The Group assesses whether there is an objective evidence that the interest in an associate may be impaired. When any objective evidence exists, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with HKAS 36 as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognised is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill, that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognised in accordance with HKAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

When the Group ceases to have significant influence over an associate, it is accounted for as a disposal of the entire interest in the investee with a resulting gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss. When the Group retains an interest in the former associate and the retained interest is a financial asset within the scope of HKFRS 9, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of the relevant interest in the associate is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the relevant associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) upon disposal/ partial disposal of the relevant associate.

When a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognised in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Group.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment includes its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised as an expense in profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Leases

#### Definition of a lease

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application of HKFRS 16 or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under HKFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed. As a practical expedient, leases with similar characteristics are accounted on a portfolio basis when the Group reasonably expects that the effects on the consolidated financial statements would not differ materially from individual leases within the portfolio.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### Leases (Continued)

#### The Group as a lessee

Allocation of consideration to components of a contract

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

The Group applies practical expedient not to separate non-lease components from lease component, and instead account for the lease component and any associated non-lease components as a single lease component.

#### Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases of premises and site equipment that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the lease term.

#### Right-of-use assets

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

When the Group obtains ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term, upon exercising purchase options, the carrying amount of the relevant right-of-use assets are transferred to property, plant and equipment.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### Leases (Continued)

#### The Group as a lessee (Continued)

#### Refundable rental deposits

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

#### Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

The lease payments represent fixed payments and the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise the option.

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review/ expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### Leases (Continued)

#### The Group as a lessee (Continued)

#### Lease modifications

The Group applied the practical expedient, the Group accounts for a lease modification as a separate lease if:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- the consideration for the leases increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability, less any lease incentives receivable, based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

The Group accounts for the remeasurement of lease liabilities by making corresponding adjustments to the relevant right-of-use asset.

When the modified contract contains one or more additional lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the modified contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component. The associated non-lease components are included in the respective lease components.

#### Intangible asset

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination and recognised separately from goodwill are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination with finite useful lives are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Interest income is recognised on an effective interest basis for financial assets and are presented as other income.

#### Financial assets

*Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets* Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("**FVTOCI**"):

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both selling and collecting contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Financial instruments (Continued)**

#### Financial assets (Continued)

#### Amortised cost and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. For financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit-impaired.

#### Equity instruments designated as at FVTOCI

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the fair value reserve; and are not subject to impairment assessment. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, and will be transferred to accumulated losses.

Dividends from these investments in equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss ("**ECL**") model on financial assets including trade receivables, contract assets, other receivables, deposits and bank balances which are subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL ("**12m ECL**") represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessments are done based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables and contract assets without significant financing component.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Financial instruments (Continued)**

#### Financial assets (Continued)

#### Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, in which case the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

#### (i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Financial instruments (Continued)**

#### Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk (Continued)

Despite the aforegoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if (i) it has a low risk of default, (ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and (iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a debt instrument to have low credit risk when it has an internal or external credit rating of 'investment grade' as per globally understood definitions.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

(ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

#### (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Financial instruments (Continued)**

#### Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset, when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data and forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. The Group uses a practical expedient in estimating ECL on trade receivables and contract assets using a provision matrix taking into consideration historical credit loss experience and forward looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL for trade receivables and contract assets are considered on a collective basis taking into consideration past due information and relevant credit information such as forward looking macroeconomic information.

For collective assessment, the Group takes into consideration the following characteristics when formulating the grouping:

- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where available.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Financial instruments (Continued)**

#### Financial assets (Continued)

#### Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL (Continued)

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit-impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade receivables and contract assets, where the corresponding adjustment is recognised through a loss allowance account.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.

On derecognition of an investment in equity instrument which the Group has elected on initial recognition to measure at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the fair value reserve is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is transferred to retained earnings.

#### Financial liabilities and equity instruments

#### *Classification as debt or equity*

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

#### Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities including trade and retention money payables, accruals and other payables, bank borrowings, promissory note payables, amounts due to the ultimate holding company/associates are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Financial instruments (Continued)**

#### Financial liabilities and equity instruments (Continued)

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash at bank and on hand. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs of inventories are determined on a weighted average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. Costs necessary to make the sale include incremental costs directly attributable to the sale and non-incremental costs which the Group must incur to make the sale.

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)**

Depending on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contract, control of the goods or service may be transferred over time or at a point in time. Control of the goods or service is transferred over time if the Group's performance:

- provides all of the benefits received and consumed simultaneously by the customer;
- creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If control of the goods or services transfers over time, revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the goods or service.

The revenue of the Group arising from trading of industrial materials is recognised at a point in time. Under the transfer-of-control approach in HKFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers", revenue from these sales is recognised when control of the goods has transferred, being when the goods have been shipped to customer's specified location, which is the point of time when the customer has the ability to direct the use of these products and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits of these products.

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amounts receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. Where the contract contains a financing component which provides a significant financing benefit to the Group, revenue recognised under that contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method. For contracts where the period between the payment and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

# Over time revenue recognition: measurement of progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation

#### Input method

The Group provides construction services to customer. Such services are recognised as a performance obligation satisfied over time as the Group creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced and the payment is generally due within 30 days from the date of invoice. Revenue is recognised from a construction contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation at the end of the reporting period, measured using the input method based on the proportion of the actual costs incurred relative to the estimated total costs for satisfaction of the construction services.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)**

#### Contract assets and contract liabilities

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

Contract asset is recognised when (i) the Group completes the infrastructure construction works under such services contracts but yet certified by architects, surveyors or other representatives appointed by customers, or (ii) the customers retain retention money to secure the due performance of the contracts. Any amount previously recognised as a contract asset is reclassified to trade receivables at the point at which it is invoiced to the customer. If the considerations (including advances received from customers) exceeds the revenue recognised to date under the input method then the Group recognises a contract liability for the difference.

For a single contract with the customer, either a net contract asset or a net contract liability is presented. For multiple contracts, contract assets and contract liabilities of unrelated contracts are not presented on a net basis.

#### **Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit/loss before taxation because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary difference to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit and at the time of the transaction does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from initial recognition of goodwill.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Taxation (Continued)**

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies HKAS 12 requirements to the lease liabilities and the related assets separately. The Group recognises a deferred tax asset related to lease liabilities to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised and a deferred tax liability for all taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax asset and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied to the same taxable entity by the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

#### **Borrowing costs**

All borrowing costs which are not eligible for capitalisation to qualifying assets are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Foreign currencies**

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates (the "**functional currency**") are recorded at the rates ruling when the transactions occur. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the rates ruling at the end of reporting period. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### **Employee benefits**

#### (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Short-term employee benefits are recognised in the year when the employees render the related service.

#### (ii) Pension scheme

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the "**MPF Scheme**") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all of its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. There are no forfeited contributions for the MPF Scheme as the contributions are fully vested to the employees upon payment to the scheme. No forfeited contributions may be used to reduce the existing level of contributions.

#### (iii) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised on the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs involving the payment of termination benefits.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Share-based payments**

#### Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting periods, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based payments reserve).

At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the share-based payments reserve.

At the time when the equity instruments are subsequently vested and issued, the amount previously recognised in the share-based payments reserve will be transferred to share capital and share premium.

#### **Government grants**

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

Government grants related to income that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable and are recognised as other income, rather than reducing the related expense.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets other than goodwill

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investments in subsidiaries included in the Company's statement of financial position to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

The recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and intangible assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rate basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro-rata to the other assets of the unit. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or a cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Provision and contingent liabilities**

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material).

Provisions for the costs to restore leased assets to their original condition, as required by the terms and conditions of the lease, are recognised at the date of inception of the lease at the directors' best estimate of the expenditure that would be required to restore the assets, Estimates are regularly reviewed and adjusted as appropriate for new circumstances.

A contingent liability is a present obligation arising from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

Where the Group is jointly and severally liable for an obligation, the part of the obligation that is expected to be met by other parties is treated as a contingent liability and it is not recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

The Group assesses continually to determine whether an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits has become probable. If it becomes probable that an outflow of future economic benefits will be required for an item previously dealt with as a contingent liability, a provision is recognised in the consolidated financial statements in the reporting period in which the change in probability occurs, except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made.

#### **Related parties**

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of key management personnel of the Group or the Company's parent.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Related parties (Continued)**

- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions apply:
  - (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of the employees of the Group or an entity related to the Group.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
  - (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
  - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the Company's parent.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

#### Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the consolidated financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Company's board of directors for the purposes of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations. Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in Note 4, management of the Group is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of each reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets within the next financial year, are described below.

#### (a) Expected credit loss on trade receivables and contract assets

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The ECL rates are based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The provision matrix is initially based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. The Group will calibrate the ECL rates to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. If forecast economic conditions are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate.

The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables and contract assets is disclosed in Note 40 to the consolidated financial statements.

As at 31 March 2024, the carrying amounts of trade receivables and contract assets were HK\$60,777,000 (2023: HK\$37,813,000) and HK\$116,816,000 (2023: HK\$75,465,000) respectively (net of allowance for credit losses on trade receivables and contract assets of HK\$384,000 (2023: HK\$2,392,000) and HK\$361,000 (2023: HK\$317,000) respectively).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

#### (b) Measurement of progress of construction works

The Group uses input method to measure the progress toward satisfaction of the performance obligations, and specifically, the proportion of actual construction costs incurred relative to the estimated total costs. Actual construction costs incurred include direct and indirect costs in the process of transferring goods or services from the Group to customers. The Group believes that costs incurred is proportionate to the progress in satisfying the performance obligation. Therefore, the proportion of actual construction costs incurred relative to the total expected costs can reflect the progress toward satisfaction of construction service. Since the duration of construction is relatively long that it may cover more than one accounting period, the Group will review contract, revise budget and adjust revenue accordingly as the contract carries forward.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group generated revenue of HK\$223,495,000 (2023: HK\$373,132,000) from construction contracts. As at 31 March 2024, the carrying amount of contract assets is HK\$116,816,000 (2023: HK\$75,465,000).

#### (c) Impairment assessment of goodwill

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating units and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Where the actual future cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise.

As at 31 March 2024, the carrying amount of goodwill is amounted HK\$74,691,000 (2023: HK\$74,691,000).

#### (d) Recognition of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilised, and is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax assets are realised. In determining the deferred tax assets to be recognised, management is required to estimate the future applicable tax rate for each entity within the Group at each tax jurisdiction and the profitability of each entity, so as to estimate the future utilisation of tax losses. Any difference between these estimates and the actual outcome will impact the Group's results in the period in which the actual outcome is determined. As at 31 March 2024, the carrying amount of deferred tax assets amounted to approximately HK\$1,775,000 (2023: HK\$1,775,000).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Information reported to the executive directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision maker (the "**CODM**"), for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focused on the business units of the Group. The Group's operating segments are classified as (i) Superstructure building and RMAA works service and (ii) Reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service, including trading of industrial materials. These operating segments also represent the Group's reportable segments.

Disaggregate of revenue from contracts with customers, as well as information regarding the Group's reportable segments as provided to the Group's CODM for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance for the years ended 31 March 2024 and 2023 are set out below.

	For the year ended 31 March 2024		
	Superstructure building and RMAA works service HK\$'000	Reverse supply chain management and environmental- related service HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
Segment revenue (from external customers)	223,495	228,697	452,192
Segment results	(16,508)	(3,571)	(20,079)
Share of results of associates Finance costs Equity settled share-based payment expense Unallocated expenses			102 (442) (20,665) (37,831)
Loss before tax			(78,915)

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	For the year ended 31 March 2023		
	Reverse supply chain		
	Superstructure	management and	
	building and RMAA	environmental-	
	works service	related service	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Segment revenue (from external customers)	373,132	28,220	401,352
Segment results	760	(18,744)	(17,984)
Fair value gain on derivative financial liability			4,050
Share of results of associates			(1,716)
Finance costs			(1,679)
Unallocated expenses		_	(21,509)
Loss before tax		_	(38,838)

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Segment results represent the profit/(loss) earned by each segment without allocation of unallocated expenses (including certain administrative and other expenses), fair value gain on derivative financial liability, share of results of associates, equity-settled share-based payment expense and certain finance costs. This is the measure reported to the CODM of the Group for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment.

No analysis of segment assets or segment liabilities is presented as they are not regularly provided to the CODM of the Group.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

### Other segment information

	For the year ended 31 March 2024		
	Superstructure building and RMAA works service HK\$'000		Total HK\$'000
Amounts included in the measured of segment result:			
Finance costs	134	181	315
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	99	2,268	2,367
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	33	4,374	4,407
Amortisation of intangible assets	375	1,680	2,055
(Reversal of)/provision of loss allowance for			
– trade receivables	(149)	1,716	1,567
– contract assets	44	-	44
Gain on disposal of property, plant and			
equipment	(50)	-	(50)

	For the year ended 31 March 2023		
	Superstructure building and RMAA works service HK\$'000	Reverse supply chain management and environmental- related service HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
Amounts included in the measured			
of segment result:			
Finance costs	9	213	222
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	130	3,188	3,318
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	603	2,589	3,192
Amortisation of intangible assets	750	1,120	1,870
Provision of loss allowance for			
– trade receivables	196	1,098	1,294
– contract assets	33	_	33
– other receivables	-	680	680
Loss on disposal of property, plant and			
equipment	60	5,517	5,577
	V VIII A VIII A		TTT / // TTT / A A A A A A A A A A A A A

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### **Other segment information (Continued)**

#### Geographical information

Information about the Group's revenue from external customers presented based on the geographical location of the customers and the Group's non-current assets, excluding financial instruments and deferred tax assets, presented based on the geographical location of the assets is as follows:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Hong Kong The People's Republic of China (the " <b>PRC</b> ")	262,199 189,993	401,352
	452,192	401,352

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Hong Kong The PRC	109,187 	114,670
	118,980	114,670

Non-current assets

#### Information about major customers

Revenue attributed from customers that accounted for 10% or more of the Group's total revenue during the reporting period is as follows:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Customer A	N/A*	166,842
Customer B	N/A*	116,212
Customer C	217,688	N/A*
Customer D	110,040	-
Customer E	79,953	

Revenue from relevant customer was less than 10% of the Group's total revenue for the reporting period.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 7. REVENUE

The principal activities of the Group are provision of (i) superstructure building and RMAA works service and (ii) reverse supply chain management and environmental-related service, including trading of industrial materials.

#### **Disaggregation of revenue**

An analysis of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers by the timing of revenue recognition recognised during the reporting period is as follows:

	2024	2023
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Revenue from contracts with customers within the scope of HKFRS 15		
Provision of superstructure building and RMAA works service	223,495	373,132
Reverse supply chain management and environmental-related	228,697	28,220
	452,192	401,352
Timing of revenue recognition		
A point in time	199,439	5,165
Over time	252,753	396,187
	452,192	401,352

As at 31 March 2024, the aggregated amount of the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations under the Group's existing contracts is approximately HK\$207,859,000 (2023: approximately HK\$408,990,000). This amount represents revenue expected to be recognised in the future from partially-completed long-term construction contracts. The Group will recognise the expected revenue in future when or as the work is completed, which HK\$192,786,000 (2023: HK\$277,659,000) is expected to occur within one year and HK\$15,073,000 (2023: HK\$131,331,000) is expected to occur within more than one year but less than two years.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 8. OTHER INCOME, GAINS AND LOSSES

An analysis of the Group's other income, gains and losses recognised during the reporting period is as follows:

	2024	2023
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Bank interest income	1,042	343
Interest income from advance to an independent third party	587	-
Government grant (Note)	763	2,288
Covid-19 related rent concessions	-	138
Sundry income	1,977	212
Outsourcing income	1,046	-
Exchange loss, net	(92)	(66)
Gain/(loss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	50	(5,577)
	5,373	(2,662)

Note: During the year ended 31 March 2024, government subsidies obtained are related to the Research and Development Cash Rebate Scheme amounting to approximately HK\$763,000.

During the year ended 31 March 2023 government subsidies obtained are mainly related to the Employment Support Scheme amounting to approximately HK\$1,567,000, Distance Business Programme amounting to approximately HK\$36,000 and the Recycling Fund amounting to approximately HK\$685,000. The Group has elected to present the government subsidies separately, rather than reducing the related expense. The Group had to commit to spending the assistance on payroll expense, and not reduce employee head count below prescribed levels for a specified period of time.

### 9. FINANCE COSTS

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Interest expenses on promissory note	255	1,477
Interest expenses on bank borrowings	134	66
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	368	358
	757	1,901

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### **10. LOSS BEFORE TAX**

Loss before tax is arrived at after charging:

2024 HK\$'000 5,490 8,341 2,055 28,030 16,877 580	2023 HK\$'000 5,992 6,143 1,870 44,754 – 365
5,490 8,341 2,055 28,030 16,877	5,992 6,143 1,870 44,754 –
8,341 2,055 28,030 16,877	6,143 1,870 44,754 –
8,341 2,055 28,030 16,877	6,143 1,870 44,754 –
2,055 28,030 16,877	1,870 44,754 –
28,030 16,877	44,754 –
16,877	-
16,877	-
-	- 365
580	365
159	253
45.646	45,372
,	,
175,065	3,513
800	800
104	186
1,567	1,294
44	33
-	680
(50)	5,577
	45,646 175,065 800 104 1,567 44 –

### **11. INCOME TAX CREDIT**

The Group is subject to income tax on profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong, being its principal place of business. The income tax credit in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income during the reporting period represents:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Current income tax - Hong Kong profits tax Charged to profits or loss Deferred tax	(224)	- 
Credited to profit or loss (Note 32)	277	785
Total income tax credit for the year	53	785

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### **11. INCOME TAX CREDIT (CONTINUED)**

On 21 March 2018, the Hong Kong Legislative Council passed The Inland Revenue (Amendment) (No. 7) Bill 2017 (the "Bill") which introduces the two-tiered profits tax rates regime. The Bill was signed into law on 28 March 2018 and was gazetted on the following day.

Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of the qualifying group entity will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.

For the year ended 31 March 2024, Hong Kong profits tax is calculated at 8.25% on the estimated assessable profits of one of the subsidiaries of the Company. The profits of other group entities not qualified for the two-tier profits tax regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year ended 31 March 2023 as the group entities did not have assessable profits subject to Hong Kong profits tax during the year.

The income tax credit for the reporting period can be reconciled to the loss before tax per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Loss before tax	(78,915)	(38,838)
Tax calculated at statutory tax rate of 16.5% Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose Tax effect of utilisation of unused tax losses previously not recognised Tax effect of tax loss not recognised Tax relief enacted by the tax authority Income tax at concessionary rate	(13,021) 10,486 (969) (121) 3,658 (6) (80)	(6,408) 5,927 (1,102) (40) 838 –
	(53)	(785)

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 12. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

#### (a) Directors' and chief executive's remuneration

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the reporting period, disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

#### Year ended 31 March 2024

	Fees	Salaries and benefits	Discretionary bonuses	Contributions to defined contribution retirement plans	Equity-settled share-based payment expense	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
<b>Executive directors</b> Mr. Kwok Chun Sing (Chairman) Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao (Chief	-	1,440	120	18	4,214	5,792
Executive Officer)	-	1,120	200	18	4,214	5,552
Ms. Kwok Ho Yee (Note (i))	-	365	61	5	2,719	3,150
Mr. Tang Chi Kin	-	-	-	-	2,118	2,118
Independent non-executive directors						
Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent	192	-	-	-	-	192
Mr. Wan Simon (Note (ii))	112	-	-	-	-	112
Mr. Zhang Jue (Note (iii))	126	-	-	-	-	126
Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah						(70)
(Note (iv))	150	-	-	-	-	150
Prof. Sit Wing Hang (Note (v))	90	-	-	-	-	90
Mr. Yu Chung Leung (Note (vi))	60					60
	730	2,925	381	41	13,265	17,342

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 12. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Directors' and chief executive's remuneration (Continued)

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the reporting period, disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

#### Year ended 31 March 2023

	Fees HK\$'000	Salaries and benefits HK\$'000	Discretionary bonuses HK\$'000	Contributions to defined contribution retirement plans HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
Executive directors					
Mr. Kwok Chun Sing (Chairman)					
(Note (vii))	_	840	120	10	970
Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao (Chief Executive					
Officer) (Note (viii))	_	276	25	5	306
Mr. Tang Chi Kin (Note (ix))	_	-	_	_	_
Mr. Chan Kam Tong (Note (x))	_	1,123	738	18	1,879
Mr. Chan Kam Ming (Note (xi))	-	1,123	738	18	1,879
Independent non-executive directors					
Mr. Hau Wing Shing Vincent	192	-	_	_	192
Mr. Wan Simon	192	-	_	_	192
Mr. Zhang Jue	180				180
	564	3,362	1,621	51	5,598

#### Notes:

- (i) On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 awarded shares were granted to Ms. Kwok Ho Yee as an employee and chief operating officer of the Group. On 12 December 2023, Ms. Kwok Ho Yee was appointed as an executive director.
- (ii) On 20 October 2023, Mr. Wan Simon resigned as an independent non-executive director.
- (iii) On 12 December 2023, Mr. Zhang Jue resigned as an independent non-executive director.
- (iv) On 2 June 2023, Mr. Lam John Cheung-wah was appointed as an independent non-executive director.
- (v) On 20 October 2023, Prof. Sit Wing Hang was appointed as an independent non-executive director.
- (vi) On 12 December 2023, Mr. Yu Chung Leung was appointed as an independent non-executive director.
- (vii) On 12 August 2022, Mr. Kwok Chun Sing was appointed as an executive director and vice chairman of the board of director. On 11 January 2023, Mr. Kwok Chun Sing was appointed as chairman of the board of director. On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 awarded shares were granted to Mr. Kwok Chun Sing.
- (viii) On 23 December 2022, Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao was appointed as an executive director. On 11 January 2023, Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao was appointed as chief executive officer. On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 awarded shares were granted to Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao.
- (ix) On 24 January 2022, Mr. Tang Chi Kin was appointed as an executive director. On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 awarded shares were granted to Mr. Tang Chi Kin.
- (x) On 11 January 2023, Mr. Chan Kam Tong resigned as an executive director and chairman of the board of director.
- (xi) On 11 January 2023, Mr. Chan Kam Ming resigned as an executive director and chief executive officer.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 12. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Five highest paid employees

The five highest paid employees of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2024 included 3 directors (2023: included 2 directors) and their emoluments are set out in Note 12(a). The emoluments of the remaining 2 highest paid employees (2023: 3) for the year ended 31 March 2024 are as follows:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Salaries and benefits Equity-settled share-based payment expense Contributions to defined contribution retirement plans	894 3,612 13	3,329 54
	4,519	3,383

The number of non-directors, highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the bands is as follows:

	2024 No. of	2023 No. of
	employee	employee
Nil to HK\$1,000,000 HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000 HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	- - 2	- 3
	2	3

During the year ended 31 March 2024, no remuneration was paid by the Group to the directors or any of the five highest paid employees of the Group as an inducement to join, or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office (2023: Nil). None of the directors, nor the five highest paid employees has waived or agreed to waive any emoluments during the year (2023: None).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 13. DIVIDEND

No dividend was paid or proposed to the ordinary shareholders of the Company during 2024, nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period (2023: Nil).

### **14. LOSS PER SHARE**

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to owners of the Company is based on the following data:

	Year ended 31 March		
	2024	2023	
<b>Loss per share</b> Loss for the purposes of basic loss per share <i>(HK\$'000)</i>	78,875	38,065	
<b>Number of share</b> Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purposes of basic loss per share	1,193,012,048	949,361,473	

For the year ended 31 March 2024, the calculation of basic loss per share is based on the loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$78,875,000 (2023: approximately HK\$38,065,000) and the weighted average number of 1,193,012,048 (2023: 949,361,473) ordinary shares.

Diluted loss per share are same as the basic loss per share as the performance targets in relations to the share award scheme have not yet been met as at 31 March 2024, there is no dilutive potential ordinary shares in existence during the year ended 31 March 2024 (2023: no dilution of shares).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Furniture and	leasehold		Motor	
	equipment	improvement	Machinery	vehicles	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Cost					
At 1 April 2022	1,117	1,122	7,330	726	10,295
Additions	235	9,269	81	_	9,585
Transfer from right-of-use assets (Note 16)	-	_	_	397	397
Additions through acquisition of subsidiaries					
(Note 36(a))	75	1,048	11,060	410	12,593
Disposals			(6,799)	(239)	(7,038)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	1,427	11,439	11,672	1,294	25,832
Additions	105	-	5,735	569	6,409
Disposals		(1,122)		(260)	(1,382)
At 31 March 2024	1,532	10,317	17,407	1,603	30,859
Accumulated depreciation					
At 1 April 2022	290	1,122	61	482	1,955
Provided for the year	133	2,115	3,601	143	5,992
Elimination on disposals			(1,282)	(149)	(1,431)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	423	3,237	2,380	476	6,516
Provided for the year	128	2,722	2,212	428	5,490
Elimination on disposals		(1,122)		(260)	(1,382)
At 31 March 2024	551	4,837	4,592	644	10,624
Carrying amount					
At 31 March 2024	981	5,480	12,815	959	20,235
At 31 March 2023	1,004	8,202	9,292	818	19,316

The directors of the Company considered that the recoverable amounts of the property, plant and equipment was higher than its carrying amounts, no impairment loss on property, plant and equipment is recognised during the year ended 31 March 2024 (2023: Nil).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS**

	Motor vehicle leased for	Other properties leased for	Plant and machinery leased for	
	own use carried	own use carried	own use carried at	
	at cost	at cost	cost	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Cost				
At 1 April 2022	_	4,177	_	4,177
Additions	-	13,071	_	13,071
Additions through acquisition of subsidiaries (Note 36(a))	542	6,135	_	6,677
Transfer to property, plant and equipment	(542)			(542)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	_	23,383	_	23,383
Additions	-	12,044	2,783	14,827
Expiration of lease		(4,178)		(4,178)
At 31 March 2024		31,249	2,783	34,032
Accumulated depreciation				
At 1 April 2022	_	3,541	_	3,541
Provided for the year	145	5,998	_	6,143
Transfer to property, plant and equipment	(145)			(145)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	_	9,539	_	9,539
Provided for the year	-	8,032	309	8,341
Expiration of lease		(4,178)		(4,178)
At 31 March 2024		13,393	309	13,702
Carrying amount				
At 31 March 2024		17,856	2,474	20,330
At 31 March 2023	_	13,844	_	13,844

The directors of the Company considered that the recoverable amounts of the right-of-use assets was higher than its carrying amounts, no impairment loss on right-of-use assets is recognised during the year ended 31 March 2024 (2023: Nil).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

The analysis of expense items in relation to leases recognised in profit or loss is as follows:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	368	358
Expense relating to short-term leases	104	186
Total cash outflow for leases	7,505	5,855

For the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group leases various offices, warehouses and plant and machinery for its operations. Lease contracts are entered into for fixed term of 3 to 10 years (2023: 3 to 6 years). Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applies the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable. The lease does not include any option to renew for an additional period after the end of contractual term.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group entered into a new warehouses lease located in the PRC and a plant and machinery lease located in Hong Kong (2023: a new office lease located in Hong Kong). Right-of-use assets with the value of HK\$14,827,000 (2023: HK\$13,071,000, including reinstatement cost of HK\$4,000,000) and lease liabilities of HK\$4,893,000 (2023: HK\$9,071,000) were recognised at the commencement of the lease. Furthermore, the Group did not recognise any right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in relation to lease modification for both years.

As at 31 March 2024, the Group's right-of-use assets amounted to HK\$10,537,000 (2023: HK\$13,844,000) were located in Hong Kong and the remaining were located in PRC (2023: Nil).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 17. GOODWILL

HK\$'000
-
74,691
74,691

Goodwill has been allocated for impairment testing purpose to the following CGUs.

- Reverse supply chain management business in Hong Kong ("Division A")
- Environmental-related service business in Hong Kong ("Division B")

The carrying amount of goodwill as at 31 March 2024 allocated to these CGUs are as below:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Division A Division B	53,197 21,494	53,197 21,494
	74,691	74,691

### **Division A**

The recoverable amount of the Division A is determined based on a value-in-use calculation from a business valuation report on the Division A prepared by an independent qualified professional valuer, AP Appraisal Limited (2023: AP Appraisal Limited). That calculation uses cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period (2023: five-year period). Cash flows beyond the five-year period (2023: five-year period) are extrapolated using an estimated growth rate stated below which is by reference to the forecasts based on the funds available for the Group's business and does not exceed the forecasts included in industry reports. The growth rates used do not exceed the long-term average growth rate stated below. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to Division A.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **17. GOODWILL (CONTINUED)**

### **Division A (Continued)**

Key assumption used for the value-in-use calculations are as follows:

	2024	2023
Growth rate	2.5%	2.5%
Gross margin	33.1%	14.29%
Discount rate	17.3%	20.2%

Management determined the budgeted gross margin based on past performance and its expectation for market development.

In addition to goodwill, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and right-of-use assets (including allocation of corporate assets) that generate cash flows together with the related goodwill are also included in the respective cash-generating unit for the purpose of impairment assessment.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, since the recoverable amount of Division A was larger than its carrying amount, the directors of the Company considered that no impairment of goodwill is needed (2023: Nil).

### **Division B**

The recoverable amount of the Division B is determined based on a value-in-use calculation from a business valuation report on the Division B prepared by an independent qualified professional valuer, AP Appraisal Limited (2023: AP Appraisal Limited). That calculation uses cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period (2023: five-year period). Cash flows beyond the five-year period (2023: five-year period) are extrapolated using an estimated growth rate stated below which is by reference to the forecasts based on the funds available for the Group's business and does not exceed the forecasts included in industry reports. The growth rates used do not exceed the long-term average growth rate stated below. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to Division B.

Key assumption used for the value-in-use calculations are as follows:

2024	2023
2.5%	2.5%
39%	40.07%
17.4%	17.03%
	2.5% 39%

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **17. GOODWILL (CONTINUED)**

### **Division B (Continued)**

Management determined the budgeted gross margin based on past performance and its expectation for market development.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, since the recoverable amount of Division B was larger than its carrying amount, the directors of the Company considered that no impairment of goodwill is needed (2023: Nil).

### **18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

	<b>Licenses</b> HK\$'000
Cost At 1 April 2022	1,500
Additions through acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 36(a))	4,200
At 31 March 2023, 1 April 2023 and 31 March 2024	5,700
Accumulated depreciation	
At 1 April 2022	375
Amortisation for the year	1,870
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	2,245
Amortisation for the year	2,055
At 31 March 2024	4,300
Carrying amounts	
At 31 March 2024	1,400
At 31 March 2023	3,455

The directors of the Company considered that the recoverable amounts of the intangible assets was higher than its carrying amounts, no impairment loss on intangible assets is recognised during the year ended 31 March 2024 (2023: Nil).

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **19. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES**

	HK\$'000
Cost of investment in associates	27,720
Additions arising from acquisition of subsidiaries (Note 36(a))	3,979
Share of post acquisition losses and other comprehensive expenses	(1,716)
Derecognition upon step acquisition (Note 36(a))	(26,619)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	3,364
Capital reduction by an associate (Note (ii))	(327)
Capital contribution in an associate (Note (iv))	5
Share of post acquisition profits and other comprehensive expenses	102
Partial disposal (Note (iii))	(820)
At 31 March 2024	2.324

The following table contains the particulars of associates, which are unlisted corporate entities whose quoted market price is not available:

Name of associate	Place of incorporation/ registration and operation	Particulars of issued and paid-up capital/registered share capital	Propor ownershi	tion of o interest	Principal activity
			31 March	31 March	
			2024	2023	
晉揚 (深圳) 新能源生態 有限公司 (" <b>Chun Yang</b> <b>Shenzhen</b> ") (Note (i) and Note (ii))	The PRC	Registered capital RMB52,000,000 (2023: RMB52,000,000)	40%	40%	Provision of data destruction services
China Resources Chun Yang Technology Company Limited (" <b>China Resources</b> ") (Note (i) and Note (iii))	Hong Kong	2,000,000 ordinary shares (2023: 2,000,000 ordinary shares)	29%	49%	Provision of data destruction services
Gotion Evs Greenwise Low Carbon Research Institute Limited (" <b>Gotion EVS</b> ") (Note (iv))	Hong Kong	10,000 ordinary shares (2023: N/A)	49%	-	Research and development of energy storage products and other low-carbon technology applications

#### Notes:

(i) These associates were acquired through acquisition of subsidiary as set out in Note 36(a). Pursuant to the articles of association, the Group only has significant influence on these entities as the other shareholder of each of these entities has the enough voting power to control and operate these entities. Thus, these entities are accounted for as associates by the Group.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **19. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)**

#### Notes:

- (ii) There was a capital reduction by Chun Yang Shenzhen at an amount of HK\$327,000 during the year ended 31 March 2024. There was no change in the Group's ownership interest in the Chun Yang Shenzhen as at 31 March 2024.
- (iii) On 6 July 2023, Chun Yang International (HK) Company Limited ("Chun Yang"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party, pursuant to which Chun Yang agreed to sell and the independent third party agreed to purchase 20% equity interest in China Resources Chun Yang Technology Company Limited at a consideration of HK\$820,000. No gain or loss on disposal of interest in an associate is recognised during the year ended 31 March 2024.
- (iv) On 9 January 2024, Envision Greenwise New Energy International Company Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, contributed capital of approximately HK\$5,000 in Gotion EVS, representing 49% ownership interest in the investee. Gotion EVS was incorporated on the same date.

All of the above associates are accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

Summarised financial information of the material associate and reconciled to the carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements are disclosed below:

### (a) Chun Yang Shenzhen

Summarised financial information of Chun Yang Shenzhen, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies, and reconciled to the carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed below:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Non-current assets	216	312
Current assets	1,067	1,818
Current liabilities	(64)	(60)
Equity	1,219	2,070
Revenue	363	820
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	(33)	(1,360)

Reconciliation of the above summarised financial information of Chun Yang Shenzhen to the carrying amount of the interest in associate recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Net assets of the associate Group's effective interest Group's share of net assets of the associate	1,219 40% 488	2,070 40% 828
Goodwill (Note)	604	604
Carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements	1,092	1,432

Note: For the year ended 31 March 2024, the directors of the Company considered that the recoverable amount of Chun Yang Shenzhen was higher than its carrying amount, no impairment loss on interests in associates relating to Chun Yang Shenzhen is recognised during the year.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **19. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)**

### (b) China Resources

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Non-current assets	1	_
Current assets	4,211	4,161
Current liabilities	(22)	(251)
Equity	4,190	3,910
Revenue	50	-
Profit/(loss) and total comprehensive income/(expense) for the year	280	(146)

Reconciliation of the above summarised financial information of China Resources to the carrying amount of the interest in associate recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Net assets of the associate	4,190	3,910
Group's effective interest	29%	49%
Group's share of net assets of the associate	1,215	1,916
Goodwill (Note)	16	16
Carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements	1,231	1,932

Note: For the year ended 31 March 2024, the directors of the Company considered that the recoverable amount of China Resources was higher than its carrying amount, no impairment loss on interests in associates relating to China Resources is recognised during the year.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 20. EQUITY INSTRUMENTS AT FVTOCI

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Listed shares in Hong Kong, at fair value (Note (a)) Unlisted investment fund in Hong Kong, at fair value (Note (b))	2,684 22,727	14,722 12,997
	25,411	27,719

#### Notes:

(a) The above listed equity investments represent ordinary shares of an entity listed in Hong Kong. These investments are not held for trading, instead, they are held for long-term strategic purposes. The directors of the Company have elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Changes in fair value are recognised in the other comprehensive income as they arise.

Certain listed equity investments were disposed during the year due to risk monitoring consideration. The fair value of the listed equity investments at the date of derecognition was HK\$9,037,000 (2023: HK\$20,250,000) and the cumulative gain on disposal of HK\$1,169,000 (2023: HK\$10,950,000) has been transferred to retained earnings.

The fair value of the listed equity investments is measured using quoted market price available on the Stock Exchange which was a level 1 input in terms of HKFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement.

(b) The above unlisted equity investments represent the Group's equity interest in a private investment fund established in Hong Kong. These investments are not held for trading, instead, they are held for long-term strategic purposes. The directors of the Company have elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Changes in fair value are recognised in the other comprehensive income as they arise.

The fair value of the unlisted equity investments is measured using adjusted net assets approach which was a level 3 input in terms of HKFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### **21. TRADE RECEIVABLES**

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Trade receivables – contracts with customers Less: loss allowance	61,161 (384)	40,205 (2,392)
	60,777	37,813

The Group grants an average credit period of 30 days to its trade customers of contract works. Application for progress payments of contract works is made on a regular basis. The Group grants the credit period of 30 to 60 days for its customers of its reverse supply chain management and environmental-related services business. Further details of the movement of impairment losses and the Group's credit policy and credit risk arising from trade receivables are set out in Note 40.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and the Group does not hold any collateral or other enhancements over these balances.

The following is an analysis of trade receivables (net of loss allowance) by age, presented based on the invoice dates:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Within 30 days 31 to 90 days 91 to 120 days 121 to 365 days	37,180 11,721 4,316 7,560	23,260 5,869 7,044 571
Over one year but less than two years	60,777	<u> </u>

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 22. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Non-current		
Deposits	9,588	1,604
Deposits paid for property, plant and equipment	857	1,004
Advance to an independent third party	2,275	_
	12,720	1,604
Current		
Trade deposits	391,550	_
Other deposits	2,245	1,983
Prepayments	10,354	15,323
Advance to an independent third party	11,813	-
Othe receivables	4,509	3,836
Less: Loss allowance		(680)
	420,471	20,462
Total	433,191	22,066

As at 31 March 2024, included in deposits of approximately HK\$7,939,000 (2023: Nil) represents deposits paid to the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the tender of a 20-year lease of land use rights in Hong Kong.

The balances of other receivables are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. The Group's other receivables were neither past due nor impaired as at 31 March 2024 and 2023.

As at 31 March 2024, included in other receivables are balances of HK\$237,000 (2023: HK\$484,000) due from a related party, which is a company wholly-owned by a director (2023: a director of a subsidiary) of the Group. The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

Included in trade deposits of approximately HK\$258,714,000 and HK\$132,836,000 represents deposits paid to certain suppliers to secure the procurement of industrial materials and black mass from recycled batteries at a later time of the year. The Group has received deposits from its customers in relation to the purchase of industrial materials and black mass from recycled batteries , with an amount of approximately HK\$260,642,000 and HK\$132,831,000 respectively and were recognised as contract liabilities as at 31 March 2024 (Note 30).

The trade deposits and contract liabilities are both expected to be realised as purchases and sales within one year.

The Group has provided an advance to an independent third party where its principal activities belongs to research and development of smart recycling bin is denominated in Hong Kong dollars, unsecured, interest bearing at 10% per annum and repayable according to schedule. Interest income of approximately HK\$587,000 (2023: Nil) has been recognised in "other income, gains and losses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income during the year.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **23. CONTRACT ASSETS**

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
<b>Contract assets arising from:</b> Construction services Less: loss allowance	117,177 (361)	75,782 (317)
	116,816	75,465

### **Construction services**

The Group's construction contracts include payment schedules which require stage payments over the construction period once milestones are reached. These payment schedules prevent the build-up of significant contract assets. Additionally, the Group typically agrees one to three years retention period for 5% of the contract sum, which is kept in contract assets until the end of the retention period as the Group's entitlement to it is conditional on the Group's work satisfactorily passing inspection.

Movements in the gross carrying amounts of contract assets:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$′000
Balance at beginning of the year Decrease in contract assets as a result of transferring from contract	75,782	142,392
assets to trade receivables Increase in contract assets as the contract progresses	(47,543) 88,938	(134,292) 67,682
Balance at end of the year	117,177	75,782

The expected timing of recovery or settlement for contract assets as at 31 March 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Within one year	116,816	75,465

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure ECLs. The provision rates for the measurement of the ECLs of the contract assets are with reference to those of the trade receivables as the contract assets and the trade receivables are from the same customer bases. The provision rates of contract assets are with reference to days past due of trade receivables appropriately grouped by similar loss pattern. The calculation reflects the probability weighted outcome, the time value of money, and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions. Further details of the Group's credit risk policy and credit risk arising from contract assets are set out in Note 40.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 24. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED BANK DEPOSITS

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand and bank balances. As at 31 March 2024, bank balances carry interest at prevailing market interest rates which were ranging from 0.001% to 3.2% (2023: 0.001% to 2.58%) per annum.

Pledged bank deposits represent deposits pledged to a bank to secure banking facilities granted to the Group as a security for issuance of non-interest bearing surety bonds for construction contracts. As at 31 March 2024, the pledged bank deposits carried a fixed interest rate of 2% per annum (2023: 3% per annum).

### **25. TRADE AND RETENTION MONEY PAYABLES**

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Trade payables Retention money payables (Note)	124,684 27,979	49,788 661
	152,663	72,449

Note: Retention monies to sub-contractors of contract works are released by the Group after the completion of maintenance period of the relevant contracts or in accordance with the terms specified in the relevant contracts.

An aging analysis of trade payables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice dates, is as follows:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Within 30 days	38,269	23,665
31 to 90 days	9,145	14,933
91 to 120 days	1,082	2,903
121 to 365 days	72,793	4,159
Over 365 days	3,395	4,128
	124,684	49,788

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 26. ACCRUALS AND OTHER PAYABLES

	2024 HK\$'000	
Accruals Other payables (Note) Provision for contracting costs Deposit received	5,212 5,633 7,384 	26,411 5,110
	21,277	41,701

Note:

As at 31 March 2023, the other payables includes an amount due to a director of a subsidiary of the Group amounting to HK\$20,458,000. The amounts was fully settled during the year ended 31 March 2024.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **27. BANK BORROWING**

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Interest-bearing borrowing - unsecured	8,686	
	2024	2023
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
The carrying amounts are repayable*:		
Within one year	772	-
Within a period of more than one year but not exceeding two years	801	-
Within a period of more than two years but not exceeding five years	2,582	-
Within a period of more than five years	4,531	
	8,686	

\* The amount due is based on scheduled repayment dates set out in the loan agreement. However, as the bank borrowing contained a repayable on demand clause and therefore the Group's bank borrowing is classified as current liabilities.

The weighted average effective interest rate per annum of the interest being borrowing as at 31 March 2024 is approximately 3.625%.

The borrowing is in Hong Kong dollars.

The interest-bearing borrowing are guaranteed by Mr. Kwok Chun Sing, the ultimate controlling party of the Company.

The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants and does not consider it is probable that the banks will exercise their discretion to demand repayment so long as the Group continues to make payments according to the schedule of the loans. Further details of the Group's management of liquidity risk are set out in Note 40. As at 31 March 2024, none of the covenants relating to drawn down facilities had been breached.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 28. PROMISSORY NOTE PAYABLES

On 8 August 2022, the Company issued promissory note with a fair value of HK\$41,460,000 which will mature in one year from the date of issuance carrying interest at 5% per annum. The directors of the Company considered that no derivatives were embedded in the promissory note payable and it is appropriate to use amortised cost to account for the promissory note payable in the consolidated statement of financial position.

On 21 March 2023, the Company and the ultimate holding company of the Company entered into the subscription and debt capitalisation agreement pursuant to which the parties conditionally agreed that the ultimate holding company shall subscribe for, and the Company shall allot and issue, 103,650,000 capitalisation shares at the capitalisation price to settle the promissory notes. The transaction was completed on 15 May 2023 and the effective interest expenses of promissory note of HK\$255,000 (2023: HK\$1,477,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2024.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, interest expenses on promissory notes of HK\$1,732,000 was waived by the ultimate holding company which was considered as a deemed contribution from the ultimate holding company.

	Motor vehicle leased for	Other properties leased for	Plant and machinery leased for	
	own use	own use	own use	
	carried	carried	carried at	
	at cost	at cost	cost	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
At 1 April 2022	_	688	_	688
Additions	_	9,071	_	9,071
Addition through acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 36(a))	494	7,041	_	7,535
Interest expense	21	337	_	358
Lease payments	(515)	(5,154)	_	(5,669)
Covid-19 related rental concessions		(138)		(138)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	-	11,845	_	11,845
Additions	_	3,043	1,850	4,893
Interest expense		321	47	368
Lease payment		(7,150)	(251)	(7,401)
At 31 March 2024		8,059	1,646	9,705

### **29. LEASE LIABILITIES**

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 29. LEASE LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's lease liabilities at the end of the reporting period:

	Total minimum lease	Total future interest	Present value of the minimum lease
	payments HK\$'000	expenses HK\$'000	payments HK\$'000
			1110 000
At 31 March 2024			
Not later than one year	7,032	296	6,736
Later than one year and not later than two years	2,171	93	2,078
Later than two years and not later than five years	905	14	891
	10,108	403	9,705
At 31 March 2023			
Not later than one year	7,151	289	6,862
Later than one year and not later than two years	5,077	94	4,983
	12,228	383	11,845

The present value of future lease payments are analysed as:

	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Current liabilities Non-current liabilities	6,736 2,969	6,862 4,983
	9,705	11,845

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### **30. CONTRACT LIABILITIES**

As at 31 March 2024, included in contract liabilities is a trade deposits of approximately HK\$260,642,000 received by the Group from new customers for the sales of industrial materials, the Group receives the deposits before the industrial materials are delivered, give rise to contract liabilities until revenue is recognised.

As at 31 March 2024, included in contract liabilities is a trade deposits of approximately HK\$132,831,000 received by the Group from new customers for the sales of black mass from recycled batteries, the Group receives the deposits before the black mass from recycled batteries are delivered, give rise to contract liabilities until revenue is recognised.

All contract liabilities is expected to be recognised as revenue within one year.

### 31. AMOUNTS DUE TO THE ULTIMATE HOLDING COMPANY/ ASSOCIATES

The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

### 32. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

The component of deferred tax assets/(liabilities) recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Fair value adjustments on acquisition of subsidiaries HK\$'000	<b>Tax losses</b> HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> HK\$'000
		• • • •	• • • • •
At 1 April 2022	_	1,175	1,175
Addition through acquisition of a subsidiary			
(Note 36(a))	(693)	_	(693)
Credited to profit or loss (Note 11)	185	600	785
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	(508)	1,775	1,267
Credited to profit or loss (Note 11)	277		277
At 31 March 2024	(231)	1,775	1,544

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 32. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONTINUED)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for tax losses carried forward to the extent that utilisation of the related tax losses through the future taxable profits is probable. The tax losses can be utilised for offsetting future taxable profits of the Group.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has unused tax losses of approximately HK\$71,448,000 (2023: HK\$50,009,000) available for offset against future profits. A deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of approximately HK\$10,757,000 (2023: HK\$10,757,000) of such losses. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the remaining approximately HK\$60,691,000 (2023: HK\$39,252,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The unrecognised tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

### 33. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

		2024	2023
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Non-current assets			
Investments in subsidiaries		148,179	148,179
Property, plant and equipment		11,055	14,073
Right-of-use assets		4,918	8,852
Equity instruments at FVTOCI		25,411	27,719
		189,563	198,823
		· ·	
Current assets			
Amount due from subsidiaries		54,017	54,314
Prepayments and other receivables		1,456	1,139
Cash and cash equivalents		778	3,249
		56,251	58,702
Current liabilities			
Accruals		3,681	3,785
Amount due to a subsidiary		798	13,349
Promissory note payables		_	42,937
Lease liabilities		3,023	2,650
		· ·	
		7,502	62,721
Net current assets/(liabilities)		48,749	(4,019)
Net current assets/(ilabilities/			(4,017)

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 33. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED)

		2024	2023
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Non-current liabilities			
Provision for reinstatement costs		4,000	4,000
Lease liabilities		515	3,546
		4,515	7,546
NET ASSETS		233,797	187,258
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	34	12,550	9,595
Reserves	34	221,247	177,663
TOTAL EQUITY		233,797	187,258

The Company's statement of financial position was approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 26 June 2024 and are signed on its behalf by:

Kwok Chun Sing Director Zhan Zhi Hao Director

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **34. SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES**

	Number of	
	shares	Amount HK\$'000
Authorised:		
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each		
At 1 April 2022, 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	1,500,000,000	15,000
Increase in authorised share capital (Note (a))	1,500,000,000	15,000
At 31 March 2024	3,000,000,000	30,000
Issued and fully paid:		
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each		
At 1 April 2022	827,487,500	8,275
Issue of shares (Note (b) and (c))	132,000,000	1,320
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	959,487,500	9,595
Issue of shares (Note (d) and (e))	191,890,000	1,919
Issue of shares under debt capitalisation (Note (f))	103,650,000	1,036
At 31 March 2024	1,255,027,500	12,550

Notes:

- (a) Pursuant to a resolution passed on 28 September 2023, the Company approved the increase in authorised share capital of the Company from HK\$15,000,000 divided into 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each to HK\$30,000,000 divided into 3,000,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each.
- (b) On 29 April 2022, the Company issued a total of 90,000,000 ordinary shares to Chun Yip for the acquisition of 40% equity interest in Chun Yang.
- (c) On 29 April 2022, the Company issued a total of 42,000,000 ordinary shares to independent third parties as the consideration for the acquisition of 95% equity interest in Cornerstone Energy Limited ("Cornerstone").
- (d) On 11 April 2023, the Company placed an aggregate of 45,000,000 new shares to independent third parties at the placing price of HK\$0.4 per placing share. The gross proceeds of the placing were approximately HK\$18,000,000. The net proceeds of the placing were approximately HK\$17,989,000 after deducting the relevant expenses for the placing. Details of this share placing are set out in the Company's announcements dated 21 March 2023, 23 March 2023 and 11 April 2023.
- (e) On 1 August 2023, the Company placed an aggregate of 146,890,000 new shares to independent third parties, at the placing price of HK\$0.245 per placing share. The gross proceeds of the placing were approximately HK\$35,988,000. The net proceeds of the placing were approximately HK\$35,988,000 after deducting the relevant expenses for the placing. Details of this share placing are set out in the Company's announcements dated 20 July 2023 and 1 August 2023.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 34. SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES (CONTINUED)

(f) On 21 March 2023, the Company and the ultimate holding company of the Company entered into the subscription and debt capitalisation agreement pursuant to which the ultimate holding company agreed to subscribe for, and the Company agreed to allot and issue 103,650,000 capitalisation shares ("Capitalisation Share") at the capitalisation price of HK\$0.4 per Capitalisation Share to settle the promissory notes at a sum of HK\$41,460,000 ("Debt Capitalisation"). The Debt Capitalisation was completed on 15 May 2023, and the net amounts of the Debt Capitalisation were approximately HK\$41,396,000 after deducting the relevant expenses. Details of the Debt Capitalisation are set out in the Company's announcements dated 21 March 2023, 9 May 2023 and 15 May 2023 and the circular dated 14 April 2023.

#### Reserves

Details of movements of the Group's reserves are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 96.

#### (i) Share premium

Share premium is the excess of the proceeds received over the nominal value of the shares of the Company issued at a premium, less the amount of expenses incurred in connection with the issue of the shares.

#### (ii) Capital reserve

Capital reserve represents the aggregate of the share capital of Head Fame Company Limited and investment from pre-IPO investors amounted to HK\$15,550,000 and the waiver of interest expenses on promissory notes issued to the ultimate holding company by the ultimate holding company of HK\$1,732,000 which was considered as a deemed contribution from the ultimate holding company.

#### (iii) Retained earnings/accumulated losses

Retained earnings/accumulated losses represent the cumulative profit or loss recognised.

#### (iv) Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the equity instruments of financial assets measured at FVOCI at the end of the reporting period and is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 4.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 34. SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES (CONTINUED)

### **Reserves (Continued)**

Details of movements of the Company's reserves are set out below.

	Share premium HK\$'000	Contributed surplus HK\$'000	Fair value reserve HK\$'000	Accumulated losses HK\$'000	Share-based payments reserve HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> HK\$'000
At 1 April 2022	95,090	60,139	-	(24,522)	-	130,707
Loss for the year	-	-	-	(22,355)	-	(22,355)
Other comprehensive income for the year						
- change in fair value of equity instruments			7.004			7.004
at FVTOCI			7,931			7,931
Total comprehensive income/(expense)						
for the year			7,931	(22,355)		(14,424)
Disposal of equity instruments at FVTOCI	-	-	(10,950)	10,950	-	-
Shares issued for settlement of consideration						
in relation to acquisition of an associate	41,850	-	-	-	-	41,850
Shares issued for settlement of acquisition of						
a subsidiary	19,530					19,530
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	156,470	60,139	(3,019)	(35,927)	_	177,663
Loss for the year	_	_	-	(77,880)	_	(77,880)
Other comprehensive income for the year						
- change in fair value of equity instruments						
at FVTOCI			6,729			6,729
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the						
year			6,729	(77,880)		(71,151)
Disposal of equity instruments at FVTOCI	_	_	(1,169)	1,169	_	_
Issue of shares under placing arrangement	51,978	_	(1/107)	-	_	51,978
Issue of shares under debt capitalisation	40,360	_	_	-	_	40,360
Deemed contribution from the ultimate	10,000					.0,000
holding company	_	1,732	_		_	1,732
Recognition of equity-settled share-based						.,
payments		<u></u> /	- ///		20,665	20,665
At 31 March 2024	248,808	61,871	2,541	(112,638)	20,665	221,247

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **35. DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARIES**

The following list contains only the particulars of the major subsidiaries with active operations of the Group during the year:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation establishment	Place of operation	Issued and fully paid ordinary share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities			
				2024		2023			
				Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect		
Century Success Limited	British Virgin Islands	Hong Kong	US\$300	100%	-	100%	-	Investment holding	
Head Fame Company Limited	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	HK\$500,000	-	100%	-	100%	Provision of superstructure building and RMAA works service as a main contractor	
Chun Yang	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	-	100%	_	Provision of reverse supply chain management and environmental-related services	
Cornerstone	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	95%	-	95%	-	Provision of technology for recycling retired EV batteries	
Builders Company Limited	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	HK\$300,000	-	100%	-	100%	Provision of EV charging and electrical works	
Chun Yang Copper New Material Company Limited	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	HK\$1,000	-	100%	-	100%	Trading of industrial products	
Envision Greenwise New Energy International Company Limited	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	HK\$1,000	-	100%	-	100%	Provision of reverse supply chair management and environmental-related services	

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **36. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES**

#### For the year ended 31 March 2023

#### (a) Acquisition of Chun Yang

The Group held 40% equity interest in Chun Yang since 29 April 2022 (the "Existing Shareholding").

Reference is made to the announcement of the Company dated 15 July 2022, the Company entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party, pursuant to which the vendor agreed to sell and the Company agreed to purchase a further 60% equity interests of Chun Yang.

On 8 August 2022, the Group completed the acquisition of 60% of equity interest of Chun Yang for a consideration of HK\$41,460,000 which was settled by the way of the issue of the promissory notes in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$41,460,000, bearing an interest of 5% per annum and due within one year by the Company to the vendor.

On 21 March 2023, the Company and the ultimate holding company of the Company entered into the subscription and debt capitalisation agreement pursuant to which the parties conditionally agreed that the ultimate holding company shall subscribe for, and the Company shall allot and issue, 103,650,000 capitalisation shares at the capitalisation price to settle the promissory notes. The transaction has not yet completed as at 31 March 2023 and has been subsequently completed on 15 May 2023.

Acquisition-related costs of approximately HK\$130,000 are expensed and are included in administrative and other expenses during the year ended 31 March 2023.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **36. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)**

### For the year ended 31 March 2023 (Continued)

### (a) Acquisition of Chun Yang (Continued)

The relative fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date is analysed as follows:

		HK\$'000
		41,460
		26,619
		68,079
Chun Yang		
		Fair value HK\$'000
	111(\$ 000	
12,593	_	12,593
	_	6,677
_	4,200	4,200
1,561	_	1,561
,	_	3,979
	_	7,149
	_	, 3,395
177	_	177
15,605	_	15,605
	_	(25,326)
	_	(2,883)
	_	(7,535)
	_	(4,017)
	(693)	(693)
11,375	3,507	14,882
	-	53,197
		68,079
de		
		15,605
		15,605
	carrying amount before combination HK\$'000 12,593 6,677 - 1,561 3,979 7,149 3,395 177 15,605 (25,326) (2,883) (7,535) (4,017) -	carrying amount before combination         Fair value adjustment           12,593         -           6,677         -           -         4,200           1,561         -           3,979         -           7,149         -           15,605         -           (25,326)         -           (7,535)         -           (4,017)         -           -         (693)           11,375         3,507

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **36. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)**

### For the year ended 31 March 2023 (Continued)

### (a) Acquisition of Chun Yang (Continued)

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition:

	HK\$'000
Consideration transferred	(0.070
Less: recognised amounts of net assets acquired	68,079 (14,882)
Goodwill arising on acquisition	53,197

Goodwill was arisen in the acquisition of Chun Yang. The consideration paid for the combination effectively included amounts in relation to the benefit of expected synergies, revenue of growth, future market development and the assembled workforce of Chun Yang. These benefits are not recognised separately from goodwill because they do not meet the recognition criteria for identifiable intangible assets.

None of the goodwill arising on this acquisition was expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Included in the loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 is HK\$17,793,000 attributable to the additional business contributed by Chun Yang. Revenue for the year ended 31 March 2023 includes HK\$10,795,000 generated from Chun Yang.

Had the acquisition of Chun Yang been completed on 1 April 2022, revenue for the year ended 31 March 2023 of the Group would have been HK\$17,173,000, and loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 would have been HK\$20,031,000. The pro forma information was for illustrative purposes only and was not necessarily an indication of revenue and results of operations of the Group that actually would have been achieved had the acquisition been completed on 1 April 2022, nor was it intended to be a projection of future results.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **36. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)**

### For the year ended 31 March 2023 (Continued)

#### (b) Acquisition of Cornerstone

Reference is made to the announcement of the Company dated 25 February 2022, the Company entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent vendor, pursuant to which the vendor agreed to sell and the Company agreed to purchase 95% equity interests of Cornerstone.

On 29 April 2022, the Group completed the acquisition of 95% of equity interest of Cornerstone for a consideration settled by the allotment and issue of 42,000,000 new shares of the Company to the vendor, which amounted to approximately HK\$19,950,000 based on the Company's closing share price on 29 April 2022.

Acquisition-related costs of approximately HK\$50,000 were expensed and included in administrative and other expenses during the year ended 31 March 2023.

The relative fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date is analysed as follows:

	HK\$'000
Consideration	
Fair value of 42,000,000 shares at HK\$0.475 each issued at the acquisition date	19,950
	Fair value HK\$'000
Cash and cash equivalents	599
Accrued expenses and other payables	(2,224)
Total identified net liabilities at fair value	(1,625)
Non-controlling interest	81
Goodwill arising on acquisition of subsidiaries	21,494
Total consideration	19,950
Net cash inflow of cash and cash equivalents include in cash flows from	
investing activities Cash and cash equivalents balances acquired	599
	599

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **36. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)**

### For the year ended 31 March 2023 (Continued)

#### (b) Acquisition of Cornerstone (Continued)

The non-controlling interests (5%) in Cornerstone recognised at the acquisition date was measured by reference to the proportionate share of recognised amounts of net assets of Cornerstone and amounted to HK\$81,000.

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition:

	HK\$'000
Consideration transferred Add: recognised amounts of net liabilities acquired	19,950 1,625
Less: non-controlling interests	(81)
Goodwill arising on acquisition:	21,494

Goodwill was arisen in the acquisition of Cornerstone. The consideration paid for the combination effectively included amounts in relation to the benefit of expected synergies, revenue of growth, future market development and the assembled workforce of Cornerstone. These benefits are not recognised separately from goodwill because they do not meet the recognition criteria for identifiable intangible assets.

None of the goodwill arising on this acquisition was expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Included in the profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 is HK\$240,000 attributable to the additional business generated by Cornerstone. Revenue for the year ended 31 March 2023 includes HK\$7,220,000 generated from Cornerstone.

Had the acquisition of Cornerstone been completed on 1 April 2022, revenue for the year ended 31 March 2023 of the Group would have been HK\$7,679,000, and profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 would have been HK\$10,000. The pro forma information was for illustrative purposes only and was not necessarily an indication of revenue and results of operations of the Group that actually would have been achieved had the acquisition been completed on 1 April 2022, nor was it intended to be a projection of future results.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **37. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

### **Performance bonds**

As at 31 March 2024, performance bonds of HK\$42,180,000 (2023: HK\$42,180,000) were given by banks in favour of the Group's customers as security for the due performance and observance of the Group's obligations under the contracts entered into between the Group and its customers. If the Group fails to provide satisfactory performance to its customers to whom performance bonds have been given, such customers may demand the banks to pay to them the sum or sum stipulated in such demand. The Group will become liable to compensate such banks accordingly. The performance bonds will be released upon completion of the contract works. The performance bonds were granted under the banking facilities of the Group which were secured by assets as set out in Note 24.

Management of the Group do not consider it is probable that a claim will be made against the Group in respect of the above performance bonds.

### Litigation

At the end of the reporting period, the Group was a defendant in a number of claims, lawsuits and potential claims relating to employee's compensation cases and personal injury claims. In the opinion of the directors, the possibility of any outflow of resources in settling these claims is remote and accordingly no provision for liabilities in respect of these litigations is necessary.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **38. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Key management personnel remuneration represents emoluments paid to the directors of the Company as set out in Note 12.

### **39. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

### (a) Significant non-cash transactions

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Company allot and issue 103,650,000 Capitalisation Share to the ultimate holding company at the capitalisation price of HK\$0.4 per Capitalisation Share to settle the promissory notes at a sum of HK\$41,460,000. The transaction cost for the Debt Capitalisation was amounted HK\$64,000. During the year ended 31 March 2024, interest expenses on promissory notes of HK\$1,732,000 was waived by the ultimate holding company which was considered as a deemed contribution from the ultimate holding company.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the consideration for the acquisition of 40% equity interest in Chun Yang amounted HK\$42,750,000 and the consideration for the acquisition of 95% equity interest in Cornerstone amounted HK\$19,950,000 are settled by issuing of 90,000,000 and 42,000,000 shares of the Company respectively.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 39. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

### (b) Reconciliation of movements of liabilities arising from financing activities

	Amounts due to the ultimate		Bank	
	•	holdingLeasecompanyliabilitiesHK\$'000HK\$'000		
			<b>borrowings</b> HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> HK\$'000
At 1 April 2022	_	688	_	688
Interest paid	_	(358)	(66)	(424)
Repayments of lease liabilities	_	(5,311)	(00)	(5,311)
Repayments of bank borrowings	_	(0,011)	(4,017)	(4,017)
Repayments of amount due to the ultimate			( ), = ,	( ), = ,
holding company	(4,839)			(4,839)
Total changes from financing cash flows	(4,839)	(5,669)	(4,083)	(14,591)
Other changes:				
Lease additions	_	9,071	-	9,071
Addition through acquisition of a subsidiary	10,509	7,535	4,017	22,061
Covid-19 related rent concessions	-	(138)	-	(138)
Interest expenses		358	66	424
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	5,670	11,845	_	17,515
Interest paid	-	(368)	(134)	(502)
Repayments of lease liabilities	_	(7,033)	-	(7,033)
New bank loans raised	-	-	9,000	9,000
Repayments to bank borrowings	-	-	(314)	(314)
Repayments of amount due to the ultimate holding company	(5,670)	_		(5,670)
Total changes from financing cash flows	(5,670)	(7,401)	8,552	(4,519)
Other changes:				
Lease additions	_	4,893	_	4,893
Interest expenses		368	134	502
At 31 March 2024		9,705	8,686	18,391

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### **40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Group's principal financial assets are trade receivables, contract assets, deposits, advance to an independent third party and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and pledged bank deposits that derive directly from its operations. Principal financial liabilities of the Group include trade and retention money payables, accruals and other payables, bank borrowing, promissory note payables, amounts due to the ultimate holding company/associates and lease liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations.

The Group has not issued and does not hold any financial instruments for trading purposes at the end of each of the reporting period. The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are market risk (currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and equity price risk.

The Groups' financial risk management policy seeks to ensure that adequate resources are available to manage the above risks and to create value for its shareholders.

#### Market risk

#### Currency risk

The Group's exposure to currency risk mainly arises from the fluctuation of US\$ and RMB against the functional currencies of the relevant group entities. The carrying amounts of the foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities other than the functional currencies of the group entities are as follows. The management closely monitors foreign exchange exposure to mitigate the foreign currency risk.

The carrying amounts of the group entities' foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	Financial assets		Financial liabilities	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$,000
RMB	1,941	1,451	225	-
US\$	398,051	7,012	400,517	3,932

#### Sensitivity analysis

The group entities are mainly exposed to the exchange rate risk on HK\$ against RMB and US for the foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities. The directors of the Company consider that, as HK\$ is pegged to US\$, the Group is not subject to significant foreign currency risk from change in foreign exchange rate of HK\$ against US\$ and vice versa. No sensitivity analysis on currency risk is presented as the directors of the Company consider the exposure to currency risk is insignificant.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

### Market risk (Continued)

#### Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Group's interest-bearing borrowings of HK\$8,686,000 (2023: Nil) with floating interest rates at 31 March 2024. The Group currently does not have a policy to hedge against the interest rate risk as the management of the Group does not expect any significant interest rate risk at the end of the reporting period.

At the end of the reporting period, if interest rate had been 1% higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's pre-tax loss would have increased/decreased by HK\$87,000 (2023: Nil) for the year ended 31 March 2024.

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined assuming that the change in interest rate had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to the exposure to interest rate risk for the closing balance of interest-bearing borrowings in existence at the end of the reporting period. The stated changes represent management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in interest rates over the next 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

### **Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument would fail to discharge its obligation under the terms of the financial instrument and cause a financial loss to the Group. The Group's exposure to credit risk mainly arises from granting credit to customers in the ordinary course of its business.

The Group continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties, identifies either individually or by group, and incorporates this information into its credit risk controls. The Group's policy is to deal only with creditworthy counterparties.

The Group has rebutted the presumption that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due as the directors of the Company are of the opinion that the balances are still considered recoverable due to long-term/on-going relationship and good repayment record from these customers, if the Group has also assessed that there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, twelve-month expected credit loss is recognised.

The Group was exposed to the concentration on of credit risk as at 31 March 2024 on trade receivables and contract assets. As at 31 March 2024, approximately 69% (2023: approximately 41%) and approximately 92% (2023: approximately 86%) of the total trade receivables and contract assets was due from the largest and top five largest debtors respectively. Further quantitative data in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade receivables and contract assets are disclosed in Notes 21 and 23 respectively.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### Credit risk (Continued)

The Group's internal credit risk grading assessment comprises the following categories:

Internal credit		Trade receivables	Other financial
rating	Description	and contract assets	assets
Low risk	The counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts	Lifetime ECL – not credit – impaired	12-month ECL – not credit – impaired
Doubtful	There have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally or external resources	Lifetime ECL – not Credit – impaired	Lifetime ECL – not Credit – impaired
Loss	There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL – credit – impaired	Lifetime ECL – credit – impaired
Write-off	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of recovery	Amount is written off	Amount is written off

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### Credit risk (Continued)

The tables below detail the credit risk exposures of the Group's financial assets, which are subject to ECL assessment:

			Gross carry	ing amount
Financial assets at amortised cost	Internal credit rating	12-month or lifetime ECL	2024 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000
Trade receivables (Note 21)	(Note (i))	Lifetime ECL (collective assessment)	61,161	39,205
	Loss	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired	-	1,000
			61,161	40,205
Other receivables, advance to an independent third party and deposits (Note 22)	Low risk	12-month ECL – not credit-impaired	30,430	7,423
Contract assets (Note 23)	(Note (i))	Lifetime ECL (collective assessment)	117,177	75,782
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 24)	Low risk	12-month ECL – not credit impaired	49,910	70,745
Pledged bank deposits (Note 24)	Low risk	12-month ECL – not credit-impaired	17,697	17,180

#### Note:

(i) For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group has applied the simplified approach in HKFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. Except for the trade receivables with credit-impaired, the Group determines the ECL on these items on a collective basis.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### **40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

#### **Credit risk (Continued)**

#### Trade receivables and contract assets

The Group measures loss allowances for trade receivables and contract assets at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, which is calculated using a provision matrix through grouping of various debtors that have similar loss patterns, after considering internal credit ratings of trade debtors, aging, repayment history and/ or past due status of respective trade receivables. Estimated loss rates are based on historical observed default rates over the past five years and are adjusted for reasonable and supportable forward-looking information that is available without undue costs or effort. In addition, management measures ECL individually for trade receivables and contract assets that are credit-impaired. In this regard, the Directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group provided impairment allowance for contract assets and trade receivables of HK\$44,000 and HK\$1,567,000, respectively (2023: impairment allowance for contract assets and trade receivables of HK\$33,000 and HK\$1,294,000, respectively).

The Group writes off a trade receivable and contract assets when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings.

#### Other receivables, advance to an independent third party and deposits

The management of the Group regularly reviews and assesses the credit quality of the counterparties. During the year ended 31 March 2024, no impairment allowance for other receivables, advance to an independent third party and deposits is recognised (2023: the Group provided impairment allowance for other receivables of approximately HK\$680,000). During the year ended 31 March 2024, the Group uses 12-month ECL to assess the loss allowance of other receivables, advance to an independent third party and deposits (2023: the remaining other receivables and deposits) since these receivables are not past due and there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

#### Cash and cash equivalents and pledged bank deposits

The credit risks on cash and cash equivalents and pledged bank deposits are limited because the counterparties are financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

### Credit risk (Continued)

The following table shows the movement in ECL that has been recognised for trade receivables and contract assets.

	Trade receivables (Lifetime ECL – not credit impaired) HK\$'000	Trade receivables (Lifetime ECL – credit impaired) HK\$'000	Contract assets (Lifetime ECL – not credit impaired) HK\$'000
At 1 April 2022	98	1,000	284
Impairment losses recognised	1,294		33
As at 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	1,392	1,000	317
Impairment losses recognised	1,567	_	44
Written off	(2,575)	(1,000)	
As at 31 March 2024	384		361
Average loss rate			
At 31 March 2024	0.63%		0.31%
At 31 March 2023	3.55%	100%	0.42%

The expected loss rates are estimated based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. The contract assets have substantially the same risk characteristics as the trade receivables for the same type of contracts. The Group has therefore concluded that the loss rates for trade receivables are a reasonable approximation of the loss rates for contract assets.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## **40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

### Credit risk (Continued)

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for trade receivables and contract assets as at 31 March 2024 and 2023 within lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired).

#### At 31 March 2024

	Gross carrying amount HK\$'000	Average loss rate %	Loss allowance HK\$'000	Net carrying amount HK\$,000
Trade receivables and				
contract assets				
Not past due	154,462	0.3	467	153,995
1 to 30 days past due	11,747	0.5	57	11,690
31 to 120 days past due	7,682	1.5	116	7,566
121 to 365 days past due	4,447	2.4	105	4,342
	178,338		745	177,593

#### At 31 March 2023

	Gross			Net
	carrying	Average	Loss	carrying
	amount	loss rate	allowance	amount
	HK\$'000	%	HK\$'000	HK\$,000
Trade receivables and				
contract assets				
Not past due	99,140	0.4	415	98,725
1 to 30 days past due	5,211	0.8	44	5,167
31 to 120 days past due	7,906	2.0	160	7,746
121 to 365 days past due	592	3.5	21	571
Over 365 days past due	2,138	50	1,069	1,069
	114,987		1,709	113,278

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### **40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk relates to the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Group is exposed to liquidity risk in respect of settlement of trade and retention money payables, accruals and other payables, lease liabilities, promissory note payables, amount due to the ultimate holding company and amount due to an associate, and also in respect of its cash flow management.

The Group's policy is to regularly monitor current and expected liquidity requirements to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major banks and financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer terms. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the Group was able to comply with all covenants of the banking facilities as at 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023.

The liquidity policies have been followed by the Group throughout the reporting period and are considered to have been effective in managing liquidity risks.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are floating rate, the undiscounted amount is derived from interest rates at the end of the reporting period.

	Carrying amount HK\$'000	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow HK\$'000	Within one year or on demand HK\$'000	Between one and two years HK\$'000	Between three and five years HK\$'000
At 31 March 2024					
Trade and retention money payables	152,663	152,663	152,663	-	-
Accruals and other payables	13,893	13,893	13,893	-	-
Bank borrowing (Note)	8,686	8,686	8,686	-	-
Lease liabilities	9,705	10,108	7,032	2,171	905
Amounts due to associates	393	393	393		
	185,340	185,743	182,667	2,171	905

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### Liquidity risk (Continued)

		Total		
		contractual	Within	Between
	Carrying	undiscounted	one year or	one and
	amount	cash flow	on demand	two years
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
At 31 March 2023				
Trade and retention money payables	72,449	72,449	72,449	-
Accruals and other payables	36,591	36,591	36,591	_
Lease liabilities	11,845	12,228	7,151	5,077
Promissory note payables	42,937	43,533	43,533	_
Amount due to the ultimate holding				
company	5,670	5,670	5,670	_
Amount due to an associate	67	67	67	
	169,559	170,538	165,461	5,077

Note: The amounts repayable under bank loan agreement that includes a clause that gives the bank an unconditional right to call the borrowings at any time are classified under the category of "on demand or less than 1 year". However, the management of the Group does not expect that the bank would exercise such right to demand the repayment and thus, the borrowings, which included the related interest, would be repaid according to the below schedule as set out in the bank loan agreement as follows:

	Carrying amount HK\$'000	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow HK\$'000	Within one year or on demand HK\$'000	Between one and two years HK\$'000	Between three and five years HK\$'000	More than five years HK\$'000
At 31 March 2024 Bank borrowing	8,686	10,297	1,074	1,074	3,223	4,926

### Equity price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price risk arising from listed equity investments and unlisted investment fund classified as equity instrument at FVTOCI (see Note 20).

The Group's listed equity investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges. Listed equity investments held in the portfolio have been chosen based on their longer term growth potential and are monitored regularly for performance against expectations.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### Equity price risk (Continued)

As at 31 March 2024 it is estimated that an increase/decrease of 10% in the relevant stock market index (for listed equity investments) and fair value of unlisted investment, with all other variables held constant, would have (decreased)/increased the Group's other components of consolidated equity as follows:

		Effect o component	on other ts of equity
		2024	2023
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Change in the relevant equity price risk variable:			
Increase	10%	2,541	2,772
Decrease	10%	(2,541)	(2,772)

The sensitivity analysis indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's other components of consolidated equity that would arise assuming that the changes in the stock market index or fair value had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to re-measure those financial instruments held by the Group which expose the Group to equity price risk at the end of the reporting period. It is assumed that the fair values of the Group's listed investments would change in accordance with the historical correlation with the relevant stock market index, that none of the Group's listed investments would be considered impaired as a result of the decrease in the relevant stock market index, and that all other variables remain constant. It is also assumed that none of the Group's unlisted investments would be considered impaired as a result of the decrease in market value, and that all other variables remain constant.

### **41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital and to support the Group's stability and growth. The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group, to ensure optimal shareholder returns. As part of this review, the directors of the Group consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on the recommendations of the Group, the Group will balance its overall capital structure, through issue of new share as well as issue of new debts.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 42. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following disclosures of fair value measurements use a fair value hierarchy that categorises into three levels, based on the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1 inputs: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 inputs: unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of any of the three levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

The directors consider that the carrying amounts of financial instruments measured at amortised cost at 31 March 2024 and 2023 were approximate to their fair values on the grounds that either their maturity periods are short or their effective interest rates were approximate to the relevant discount rates.

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 42. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (CONTINUED)

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments measured at fair value. The classification is based on the degree to which the key inputs used in the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of adjustments to the key inputs used in the fair value measurements.

			e measurement as 2024 categorised	
Financial assets	Fair value at 31 March 2024 HK\$'000	Level 1 HK\$'000	Level 2 HK\$'000	Level 3 HK\$'000
<b>Equipment instruments at FVTOCI</b> Equity security, listed Investment fund, unlisted	2,684 22,727	2,684	-	22,727

			e measurement as a 2023 categorised in	-
Financial assets	Fair value at 31 March 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Equipment instruments at FVTOCI				
Equity security, listed	14,722	14,722	_	-
Investment fund, unlisted	12,997	_	_	12,997

Reconciliation of the opening and closing balance of financial instruments classified as level 3 fair value hierarchy is provided as follows:

	HK\$'000
Equity instruments at FVTOCI – investment fund, unlisted	
At 1 April 2022	_
Additions	20,000
Change in fair value	(7,003)
At 31 March 2023 and 1 April 2023	12,997
Change in fair value	9,730
At 31 March 2024	22,727

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 42. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (CONTINUED)

Disclosure of valuation process used by the Group and valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements:

The Group's chief financial officer is responsible for the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair value measurements. The chief financial officer reports directly to the Board of Directors for these fair value measurements. Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the chief financial officer and the Board of Directors at least twice a year.

For level 3 fair value measurements, the Group will normally engage external valuation experts with the recognised professional qualifications and recent experience to perform the valuations.

Description	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Fair value as at 31 March 2024 HK\$'000
Investment funds, unlisted	Adjusted net asset approach	Book value of assets and liabilities of the investees adjusted to their fair value	HK\$22,727 (2023: HK\$12,997)

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 43. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES BY CATEGORY

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial assets and financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	2024	2023
	нк\$'000	HK\$'000
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI	25,411	27,719
Financial assets measured at amortised cost		
Trade receivables	60,777	37,813
Deposits and other receivables	30,430	6,743
Cash and cash equivalents	49,910	70,745
Pledged bank deposits	17,697	17,180
	158,814	132,481
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
Trade and retention money payables	152,663	72,449
Accruals and other payables	13,893	36,591
Bank borrowing	8,686	-
Lease liabilities	9,705	11,845
Promissory note payables	-	42,937
Amounts due to the ultimate holding company	-	5,670
Amounts due to associates	393	67
	185,340	169,559

For the year ended 31 March 2024

### 44 SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

#### Share award scheme

The Company's share award scheme (the "Scheme") was adopted pursuant to a resolution passed on 28 September 2023 for providing incentives to eligible employees, related entities and service providers and will expire on 27 September 2033. The purpose of the Scheme is to recognise and acknowledge the contribution which the eligible participants have made or may make to the Group.

On 12 October 2023, the Company granted 86,940,000 awarded shares ("**Awarded Shares**") to 5 senior management and 2 service providers of the Group (the "**Grantees**") in accordance with the terms of the Scheme. Details of the Awarded Shares are set out in the Company's announcement dated 12 October 2023.

A total of 86,940,000 new shares shall be issued for the purpose of satisfying the awarded shares. The maximum aggregate number of ordinary shares underlying all grants made pursuant to the Scheme (excluding ordinary shares which have been forfeited in accordance with the Scheme) will not exceed 86,940,000, being 6.93% of the existing issued share capital of the Company as at 12 October 2023 and 6.48% of the issued share capital as enlarged by the awarded shares assuming that all the Awarded Shares are fully allotted and issued by the Company to the Grantees.

The Awarded Shares under the Scheme subject to performance targets so as to achieve the purpose of the Scheme. The performance targets are imposed on a case-by-case basis with reference to the performance of the Grantees and/or the operating or financial performance of the Group and/or such other performance targets to be determined by the board of directors or person delegated by the board of directors in its absolute discretion from time to time.

Subject to the satisfaction of the performance targets applicable to the Awarded Shares to each Grantee, the Awarded Shares will be transferred to such Grantee in accordance with the Scheme. In any event, the Awarded Shares granted under the Scheme shall be held for not less than 12 months before being vested on the Grantees. The Awarded Shares is subject to a lock up period for 6 months after vesting and a general clawback mechanism as set out in the circular of the Company dated 6 September 2023.

Each grant of an award to any director of the Company or the chief executive officer shall be subject to the prior approval of the independent non-executive directors (excluding any independent non-executive directors who is a proposed recipient of the grant of share award). The Company will comply with the relevant requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for any grant of shares to connected persons of the Company.

The movements of share-based payment reserve was as follows:

HK\$'000
_ 20,665
20,665

For the year ended 31 March 2024

## 44 SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### Share award scheme

The following tables disclose movements in the Company's share awards under the Scheme during the reporting period:

			Granted during	Vested during	Lapsed during	Number of share awards outstanding at 31 March
	Date of grant	Vesting date	the year HK\$'000	the year HK\$'000	the year HK\$'000	<b>2024</b> HK\$'000
Directors						
Mr. Kwok Chun Sing	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	12,420,000	-	-	12,420,000
Mr. Zhan Zhi Hao	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	12,420,000	-	-	12,420,000
Mr. Tang Chi Kin	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	8,280,000	-	-	8,280,000
M 17 1 11 17 ±	12 October 2023	30 September 2025	4,140,000	-	-	4,140,000
Ms. Kwok Ho Yee*	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	12,420,000			12,420,000
Directors in aggregate			49,680,000	_	_	49,680,000
Employee#						
	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	8,280,000	_	_	8,280,000
	12 October 2023	30 September 2025	4,140,000			4,140,000
Employee in aggregate			12,420,000	_	_	12,420,000
Services providers						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	8,280,000	_	-	8,280,000
	12 October 2023	30 September 2025	4,140,000	-	_	4,140,000
	12 October 2023	11 October 2024	4,140,000	_	_	4,140,000
	12 October 2023	31 March 2025	4,140,000	_	_	4,140,000
	12 October 2023	30 September 2025	4,140,000			4,140,000
Services providers in aggregate			24,840,000	_	_	24,840,000
Total			86,940,000	_		86,940,000

\* On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 Awarded Shares were granted to Ms. Kwok Ho Yee as being an employee and chief operating officer of the Group. On 12 December 2023, Ms. Kwok Ho Yee was appointed as an executive director of the Company.

# On 12 October 2023, 12,420,000 Awarded Shares were granted to Mr. Guo Jinbao (being the brother of Mr. Kwok Chun Sing). Mr. Guo Jinbao is connected person of the Company.

The closing price of the Company's shares immediately before the grant of share awards on 12 October 2023 were HK\$0.72 per share. The fair value of the Awarded Shares as at 12 October 2023 were HK\$0.72 per share, calculated based on the fair value of the equity instruments as at 12 October 2023.

# FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets, liabilities and total equity of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published annual report and audited financial statements, is set out below:

### RESULTS

	Year ended 31 March				
	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Revenue	452,192	401,352	591,900	210,660	283,148
Loss before tax	(78,915)	(38,838)	(18,841)	(14,064)	(935)
Income tax credit/(expense)	53	785	(550)	1,750	(1,116)
Loss for the year	(78,862)	(38,053)	(19,391)	(12,314)	(2,051)
Attributable to:					
Owners of the Company	(78,875)	(38,065)	(19,391)	(12,314)	(2,051)
Non-controlling interests	13	12			
	(78,862)	(38,053)	(19,391)	(12,314)	(2,051)

## ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND TOTAL EQUITY

At 31 March				
2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
824,602	367,570	360,570	234,153	284,952
(590,652)	(179,177)	(204,674)	(66,196)	(96,681)
233,950	188,393	155,896	167,957	188,271
234,006 233,950	188,462 188,393	155,896 155,896	167,957 167,957	188,271 188,271
	HK\$'000 824,602 (590,652) 233,950 234,006	2024       2023         HK\$'000       HK\$'000         824,602       367,570         (590,652)       (179,177)         233,950       188,393         234,006       188,462	2024       2023       2022         HK\$'000       HK\$'000       HK\$'000         824,602       367,570       360,570         (590,652)       (179,177)       (204,674)         233,950       188,393       155,896         234,006       188,462       155,896	2024       2023       2022       2021         HK\$'000       HK\$'000       HK\$'000       HK\$'000         824,602       367,570       360,570       234,153         (590,652)       (179,177)       (204,674)       (66,196)         233,950       188,393       155,896       167,957         234,006       188,462       155,896       167,957

Note: The summary above does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.